

## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** BRADSHAW Tony <Tony.Bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 August 2016 1:37 PM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Cc:** Virginia Berry; CONNOR Andrew; HOLMES Nigel; VENTURA Simone  
**Subject:** FW: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Hi Sophie,

I was waiting to mention this article at the end of the group meeting but it ended before I had the chance.

The article mentions there being up to 31,000 micrograms of PFOS and PFOA at a well in Oakey.

This is much higher than that reported in the HHRA.

It would be opportune to have a response to this if it is a reality, rather than a misreading of results, that we have not been appraised of.

Cheers Tony



**Tony Bradshaw**  
Technical Specialist  
**Technical Support and Community Response**  
**Regulatory Capability and Customer Service**  
Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

P 07 3330 5704  
Level 9, 400 George St, Brisbane QLD 4000  
GPO Box 2454, Brisbane QLD 4001

**Email** [tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au)

**Website** [www.ehp.qld.gov.au](http://www.ehp.qld.gov.au)

*Please consider the environment before printing this email*



---

**From:** BRADSHAW Tony  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 August 2016 12:22 PM  
**To:** HOLMES Nigel



**Cc:** HILL Chris; CONNOR Andrew; GLEESON Kelly; VENTURA Simone; COOK David  
**Subject:** RE: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Hi Nigel,

I've scanned the data in the HHRA and found the highest off site PFOS is 39.2 µg/L, 72.2 µg/L if one adds in PFHxS as per EnHealth 2016 advice.

On site, the highest PFOS is 330 µg/L. There is limited info on other PFAS but where PFHxS is sampled it varies between a fraction and somewhat greater than PFOS.

Can't find a 31,000 µg/L result, even in listing of former results (See HHRA Table 5A). It could be a private bore sample or possible result from a mix up of units?

Cheers Tony



**Tony Bradshaw**  
Technical Specialist  
**Technical Support and Community Response**  
**Regulatory Capability and Customer Service**  
Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

P 07 3330 5704  
Level 9, 400 George St, Brisbane QLD 4000  
GPO Box 2454, Brisbane QLD 4001

**Email** [tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au)

**Website** [www.ehp.qld.gov.au](http://www.ehp.qld.gov.au)

*Please consider the environment before printing this email*



RTI Release

---

**From:** HOLMES Nigel  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 August 2016 11:30 AM  
**To:** BRADSHAW Tony  
**Subject:** Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Tony

Any idea where the 31 ppm cited in the article below comes from?  
"There's a well out in Oakey that has levels as high as 31 parts per million," Brockovich told news.com.au.

<http://www.news.com.au/lifestyle/health/health-problems/erin-brockovich-warns-about-potential-cases-of-chemical-contamination-in-australian-water-supply/news-story/090f45234c3a05bdd39847b81643e540>

Regards

**Nigel Holmes**  
Principal Advisor Incident Management  
Central Queensland

**Incident Response Unit | Environmental Services & Regulation**  
Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

**Pollution Hotline: 1300 130 372**

**Phone** 07 4936 0503 **Mobile**  **Satellite** 0147 157 660

61 Yeppoon Road, North Rockhampton QLD 4701

PO Box 3130, Red Hill Rockhampton QLD 4701

-----

The information in this email together with any attachments is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. There is no waiver of any confidentiality/privilege by your inadvertent receipt of this material.

Any form of review, disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email message is prohibited, unless as a necessary part of Departmental business.

If you have received this message in error, you are asked to inform the sender as quickly as possible and delete this message and any copies of this message from your computer and/or your computer system network.

-----

RTI Released

## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 24 August 2016 3:37 PM  
**To:** BRADSHAW Tony  
**Cc:** Virginia Berry; CONNOR Andrew; HOLMES Nigel; VENTURA Simone  
**Subject:** RE: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Dear Tony

I agree with your approach to rely on the material in the HHRA. If it is cited again, we can seek information directly from whomever is claiming it so that we can confirm whether it is correct.

### Sophie Dwyer PSM

Executive Director, Health Protection Branch  
Prevention Division, Department of Health | Queensland Government  
15 Butterfield Street, QLD  
t. 07 33289266 m.   
e. [sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au) | [www.health.qld.gov.au](http://www.health.qld.gov.au)



---

**From:** BRADSHAW Tony [mailto:Tony.Bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 August 2016 1:37 PM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Cc:** Virginia Berry; CONNOR Andrew; HOLMES Nigel; VENTURA Simone  
**Subject:** FW: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Hi Sophie,

I was waiting to mention this article at the end of the group meeting but it ended before I had the chance.

The article mentions there being up to 31,000 micrograms of PFOS and PFOA at a well in Oakey.

This is much higher than that reported in the HHRA.

It would be opportune to have a response to this if it is a reality, rather than a misreading of results, that we have not been appraised of.

Cheers Tony



**Tony Bradshaw**  
 Technical Specialist  
**Technical Support and Community Response**  
**Regulatory Capability and Customer Service**  
 Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

P 07 3330 5704  
 Level 9, 400 George St, Brisbane QLD 4000  
 GPO Box 2454, Brisbane QLD 4001

**Email** [tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au)  
**Website** [www.ehp.qld.gov.au](http://www.ehp.qld.gov.au)

*Please consider the environment before printing this email*




---

**From:** BRADSHAW Tony  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 August 2016 12:22 PM  
**To:** HOLMES Nigel  
**Cc:** HILL Chris; CONNOR Andrew; GLEESON Kelly; VENTURA Simone, COOK David  
**Subject:** RE: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Hi Nigel,

I've scanned the data in the HHRA and found the highest off site PFOS is 39.2 µg/L, 72.2 µg/L if one adds in PFHxS as per EnHealth 2016 advice.

On site, the highest PFOS is 330 µg/L. There is limited info on other PFAS but where PFHxS is sampled it varies between a fraction and somewhat greater than PFOS.

Can't find a 31,000 µg/L result, even in listing of former results (See HHRA Table 5A). It could be a private bore sample or possible result from a mix up of units?

Cheers Tony



**Tony Bradshaw**  
 Technical Specialist  
**Technical Support and Community Response**  
**Regulatory Capability and Customer Service**  
 Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

P 07 3330 5704  
 Level 9, 400 George St, Brisbane QLD 4000  
 GPO Box 2454, Brisbane QLD 4001

**Email** [tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:tony.bradshaw@ehp.qld.gov.au)  
**Website** [www.ehp.qld.gov.au](http://www.ehp.qld.gov.au)

RTI RELEASE



Please consider the environment before printing this email



From: HOLMES Nigel
Sent: Thursday, 18 August 2016 11:30 AM
To: BRADSHAW Tony
Subject: Firefighting Foam: Oakey 31 ppm in borewater?

Tony

Any idea where the 31 ppm cited in the article below comes from?
'There's a well out in Oakey that has levels as high as 31 parts per million,' Brockovich told news.com.au.

http://www.news.com.au/lifestyle/health/health-problems/erin-brockovich-warns-about-potential-cases-of-chemical-contamination-in-australian-water-supply/news-story/090f45234c3a05bdd39847b81643e540

Regards

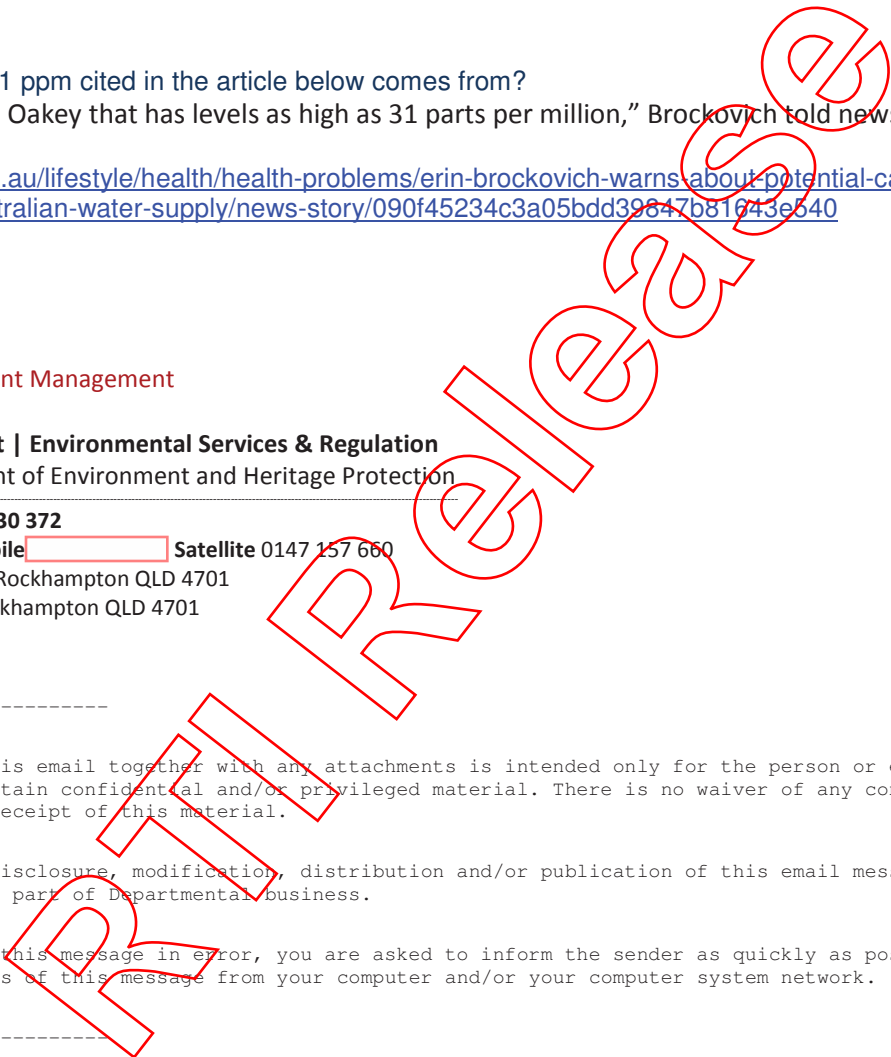
Nigel Holmes
Principal Advisor Incident Management
Central Queensland
Incident Response Unit | Environmental Services & Regulation
Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection

Pollution Hotline: 1300 130 372
Phone 07 4936 0503 Mobile [redacted] Satellite 0147 157 660
61 Yeppoon Road, North Rockhampton QLD 4701
PO Box 3130, Red Hill Rockhampton QLD 4701

The information in this email together with any attachments is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. There is no waiver of any confidentiality/privilege by your inadvertent receipt of this material.

Any form of review, disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email message is prohibited, unless as a necessary part of Departmental business.

If you have received this message in error, you are asked to inform the sender as quickly as possible and delete this message and any copies of this message from your computer and/or your computer system network.



## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Sent:** Friday, 7 October 2016 12:02 PM  
**To:** SANDERS Paul  
**Cc:** HOGAN Stephenie; WELLER Jim; TEMPLAR Tessa; KEARNAN Wally; Suzanne Huxley  
**Subject:** RE: For DNRM re Oakey  
**Attachments:** NRM ministerial-briefing-note oakey v6.docx

Dear Paul

I have made some minor changes. I inserted a point regarding precedence. I think it is important because the concern is not about using the water for drinking (odefence has supplied drinking water) but other uses/misuses. That could apply anywhere.

Your approach is sound, and also leaves open reconsideration if circumstances dictate.

Regards  
Sophie



### Sophie Dwyer PSM

*Executive Director*

Health Protection Branch, **Department of Health**

**p:** 07 3328 9266 | **m:** 0412422181

**a:** 15 Butterfield Street, Herston, Qld, 4006

**w:** [Queensland Health](#) | **e:** [Sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au)



**Queensland's health vision** | *By 2026 Queenslanders will be among the healthiest people in the world.*

*Queensland Health acknowledges the Traditional Owners of the land, and pays respect to Elders past, present and future.*

---

**From:** SANDERS Paul [<mailto:Paul.Sanders@dnrm.qld.gov.au>]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 5 October 2016 6:30 PM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Cc:** HOGAN Stephenie; WELLER Jim; TEMPLAR Tessa; KEARNAN Wally; Suzanne Huxley  
**Subject:** FW: For DNRM re Oakey

Hi Sophie,

Just checking if you have any comments before we send this up the line please.

Thanks  
Paul

---

**From:** SANDERS Paul  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 4 October 2016 12:28 PM  
**To:** CONNOR Andrew <[Andrew.Connor@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:Andrew.Connor@ehp.qld.gov.au)>; MILLER Elton <[Elton.Miller@daf.qld.gov.au](mailto:Elton.Miller@daf.qld.gov.au)>; Sophie Dwyer <[Sophie.Dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Sophie.Dwyer@health.qld.gov.au)> <[Sophie.Dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Sophie.Dwyer@health.qld.gov.au)>; Suzanne Huxley <[Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au)>; ROUTLEY Richard <[Richard.Routley@daf.qld.gov.au](mailto:Richard.Routley@daf.qld.gov.au)>; Virginia Berry <[Virginia.Berry@premiers.qld.gov.au](mailto:Virginia.Berry@premiers.qld.gov.au)> <[Virginia.Berry@premiers.qld.gov.au](mailto:Virginia.Berry@premiers.qld.gov.au)>; [adrian.jeffreys@premiers.qld.gov.au](mailto:adrian.jeffreys@premiers.qld.gov.au); HILL Chris <[Chris.Hill@ehp.qld.gov.au](mailto:Chris.Hill@ehp.qld.gov.au)>; Don Bletchley <[donald.w.bletchly@tmr.qld.gov.au](mailto:donald.w.bletchly@tmr.qld.gov.au)> <[donald.w.bletchly@tmr.qld.gov.au](mailto:donald.w.bletchly@tmr.qld.gov.au)>

Cc: 'Kearnan Wally ([wally.kearnan@dnrm.qld.gov.au](mailto:wally.kearnan@dnrm.qld.gov.au))' <[wally.kearnan@dnrm.qld.gov.au](mailto:wally.kearnan@dnrm.qld.gov.au)>

Subject: FW: For DNRM re Oakey

Hi all,

Further refinement since our last IDC meeting. Feel free to provide me with any comments/thoughts.

Thanks

Paul

---

From: WELLER Jim

Sent: Monday, 3 October 2016 11:15 AM

To: [sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au)

Cc: HOGAN Stephenie <[Stephenie.Hogan@dnrm.qld.gov.au](mailto:Stephenie.Hogan@dnrm.qld.gov.au)>; SANDERS Paul <[Paul.Sanders@dnrm.qld.gov.au](mailto:Paul.Sanders@dnrm.qld.gov.au)>; Suzanne Huxley ([Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au)) <[Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au)>

Subject: RE: For DNRM re Oakey

Hello Sophie and Suzanne

Thanks for the advice.

As per discussions with Suzanne last Thursday, DNRM have prepared a Min brief (draft attached) on using the Water Act provisions to limit the purpose for which groundwater could be used in the investigation area. The brief is for noting only and doesn't propose any action on DNRM's part.

The brief includes advice provided by Qld Health and we would appreciate any comment you may have before we finalise.

Note Paul is back from leave this week so he will resume his role on the IDC.

Regards

Jim

---

From: Suzanne Huxley [<mailto:Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au>]

Sent: Thursday, 29 September 2016 3:22 PM

To: WELLER Jim

Subject: FW: For DNRM re Oakey

Hi Jim

We would not expect fish from Oakey Creek to form a primary/major food source for members of the community.

Based on the advice provided in the HHRA incidental recreational activity in Oakey Creek would be expected to be low risk. There are some riders over this advice though:

1. The extent of sampling on which the HHRA was based is limited and the IDC has advised that further biota testing is warranted.
2. We know some people in Oakey have elevated blood levels of PFASs. The advice for these people is to minimise exposure as much as possible. So exposures which we could consider acceptable for the general public may not apply to these people. A diet containing a significant component of fish from PFAS contaminated water may not be advisable for someone who wants to limit their exposure as much as possible.

There are potential risks associated with the consumption of fish from inland waterways, such as elevated mercury levels and cyanobacteria toxins. Preliminary work undertaken by Queensland Health suggests that limiting consumption



of fish from inland waterways to manage these risks would be protective for PFAS as well. We are in the process of finalising advice relating to recreational fishing in inland waters and can provide this when it is completed.

Regards

Suzanne

---

**From:** WELLER Jim [<mailto:Jim.Weller@dnrm.qld.gov.au>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 22 September 2016 11:50 AM  
**To:** Suzanne Huxley  
**Cc:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Subject:** RE: For DNRM re Oakey

Thanks Suzanne

We have also had discussions about signage on Oakey Creek. My readings of the report plus your advice are that there are low risks in this area from incidental recreational activities, ie, fishing, swimming?

Also are you able to confirm Qld Health believe the risks are being managed adequately and haven't identified any other urgent action necessary at this stage.

Regards

Jim

---

**From:** Suzanne Huxley [<mailto:Suzanne.Huxley@health.qld.gov.au>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 22 September 2016 11:25 AM  
**To:** WELLER Jim  
**Cc:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Subject:** For DNRM re Oakey

Hi Jim

I have discussed this with Sophie and below are some points you may find useful.

- The most prominent exposure source for people in contaminated sites is the intake of contaminated water, in the case of Oakey contaminated groundwater.
- The Department of Defence has provided alternative drinking water supplies to those people who were previously using groundwater for household purposes. This has been an important step in minimising future exposure.
- In addition, the Human Health Risk Assessment – Army Aviation Centre Oakey report provides useful and targeted recommendations on ways residents living in the areas with contaminated ground water can minimise their exposure. This information has been made available to all community members.
- The risk to human health arises if contaminated bore water is not used in accordance with the advice provided in the Human Health Risk Assessment – Army Aviation Centre Oakey report.
- There was concern expressed by some community members at the Oakey public meeting held on Monday 5 September 2016 that people would may continue to use the bores in a manner inconsistent with this advice and further that use of the bores would continue to contaminate the local environment.

Also Jim, just for you information:

- In response to the request of the Department of Defence (Defence) of 19 July 2016 that the Queensland Government identify the key items relevant departments would prefer to see included in any additional scope of work in relation to the Army Aviation Centre at Oakey (AACO), the Queensland Government Perfluorinated Firefighting Foam Interdepartmental Committee included a request that there needs to be consideration given to the provision of alternate water supplies to people whose use of water is precluded by the contamination. This should apply to all existing uses, as well as realistic future uses, of water protected under *The Environmental Protection Act 1994* and *Environmental Protection Water Policy 2009*.

Regards

Suzanne

---

**From:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 21 September 2016 1:21 PM  
**To:** WELLER Jim; Suzanne Huxley  
**Subject:** Re: Oakey Army Av Centre

Jim

I am tied up in a meeting today. Suzanne may be able to advise. Her phone number is 0733289606.

Regards  
Sophiw

---

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Telstra Mobile network.

**From:** WELLER Jim  
**Sent:** mercredi 21 septembre 2016 13:06  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Subject:** Oakey Army Av Centre

Hello Sophie

I am currently standing in for Paul Sanders whilst he is on leave and that includes progressing tasks related to Oakey Groundwater contamination.

DNRM are currently in discussions about placing a restriction on groundwater under the Water Act 2000 and I would like to catch up with you to get Health's view.

I don't have a contact number. Are you able to give me a call when convenient please?

Thanks

Jim

Jim Weller

Manager, Water Services, South Region  
Department of Natural Resources and Mines  
Ph 07 45291397  
Mobile   
Email [jim.weller@dnrm.qld.gov.au](mailto:jim.weller@dnrm.qld.gov.au)

-----  
The information in this email together with any attachments is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. There is no waiver of any confidentiality/privilege by your inadvertent receipt of this material.

Any form of review, disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email message is prohibited, unless as a necessary part of Departmental business.

If you have received this message in error, you are asked to inform the sender as quickly as possible and delete this message and any copies of this message from your computer and/or your computer system network.

-----

\*\*\*\*\*

This email, including any attachments sent with it, is confidential and for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). This confidentiality is not waived or lost, if you receive it and you are not the intended recipient(s), or if it is transmitted/received in error.

Any unauthorised use, alteration, disclosure, distribution or review of this email is strictly prohibited. The information contained in this email, including any attachment sent with it, may be subject to a statutory duty of confidentiality if it relates to health service matters.

If you are not the intended recipient(s), or if you have received this email in error, you are asked to immediately notify the sender by telephone collect on Australia +61 1800 198 175 or by return email. You should also delete this email, and any copies, from your computer system network and destroy any hard copies produced.

If not an intended recipient of this email, you must not copy, distribute or take any action(s) that relies on it; any form of disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email is also prohibited.

Although Queensland Health takes all reasonable steps to ensure this email does not contain malicious software, Queensland Health does not accept responsibility for the consequences if any person's computer inadvertently suffers any disruption to services, loss of information, harm or is infected with a virus, other malicious computer programme or code that may occur as a consequence of receiving this email.

Unless stated otherwise, this email represents only the views of the sender and not the views of the Queensland Government.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Department of Natural Resources and Mines  
MINISTER'S BRIEFING NOTE – Dr Anthony Lynham MP**

**SUBJECT:** Fire fighting foam groundwater contamination –  
Interdepartmental committee review of Human  
Health Risk Assessment, Army Aviation Centre  
Oakey

**TIMING:** Routine

Policy Advisor.....OK  
Chief of Staff .....OK

**Approved / Not approved / Noted**

**Minister** .....  
**Dated**...../...../.....

**RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended that you:

- a. **Note** the attached Human Health Risk Assessment report (attachment A) prepared for the Commonwealth Department of Defence, which:
  - Concludes that there is potentially an elevated risk to human health resulting from consumption of contaminated groundwater within the Oakey groundwater contamination investigation area (the investigation area – shown in attachment B); and
  - Recommends that, as a precautionary measure, surface and groundwater within the investigation area not be used for human consumption.
- b. **Note** that the Department is working with the Queensland Government Perfluorinated Firefighting Foam Interdepartmental Committee (IDC) on Oakey groundwater contamination to review the recommendations of the report and coordinate an appropriate whole-of-government response.
- c. **Note** that ~~neither~~ the Department of Health (Queensland Health) ~~or Toowoomba Regional Council~~ have has not considered it necessary ~~to take for~~ action to be taken by Toowoomba Regional Council under their powers delegated to them in the Public Health Act 2005s, on the basis that the measures currently put in place by the Commonwealth Department of Defence are adequately managing the general risks to human health and no specific situations have emerged of residents inappropriately using the water.
- d. **Note** that the Minister has an option to make a public notice or regulation under sections 22 or 23 of the *Water Act 2000* requiring water users to not take water for human consumption.

**KEY ISSUES:**

1. The Commonwealth Department of Defence is continuing to investigate the risks to human health associated with groundwater contamination in Oakey resulting from their historical use of fire fighting chemicals.
2. The attached report prepared for the Department of Defence dated 1 September 2016 indicates a potential elevated risk to human health as a result of direct consumption (~~for~~ drinking or cooking) of groundwater within the investigation area.
3. The report also indicates a potentially elevated risk associated with consumption of eggs from chickens watered using groundwater within the investigation area, as well as potentially elevated risk associated with indirect consumption of water (incidental to non-consumptive indoor and outdoor water use e.g. bathing, swimming) within Zone 2 of the investigation area.
4. The report indicates a low and acceptable level of risk associated with all other potential exposure pathways investigated, such as consumption of produce grown within the investigation area (fruit, vegetables, beef, sheep, fish) as well as from incidental contact or ingestion resulting from a range of indoor and outdoor, non-consumptive water uses outside Zone 2 of the investigation area.
5. The report recommends that, as a precautionary measure, surface and groundwater should not be used for human consumption within the investigation area. It also recommends that water with detectable concentrations of the key contaminant (poly-fluorinated alkyl substance or PFAS) not be used for watering chickens within the investigation area or for non-consumptive domestic or recreational use within Zone 2 of the investigation area.
6. The Department of Defence has made alternate arrangements for residents so they don't have to drink contaminated water.
7. The Department understands that the Department of Defence advice since 2014 to people in the affected area has been not to drink groundwater in the investigation area and that affected residents are generally well aware of the potential risks associated with the consumption of

Author:	Recommended – ED:	Endorsed – DDG:	Endorsed - DG
Name: Title/Business Group: Telephone: Date:	Name: Title/Business Group: Telephone: Date:	Name: Title/Business Group: Telephone: Date:	At direction of Minister's Office, DG, or DDG. Delete this column if DG endorsement not required.

contaminated groundwater.

8. However, concerns have been raised by some community members at an Oakey public meeting held on Monday 5 September 2016 that some water users may be unwilling to change their water use practices.
9. The Department of Defence consultation on the issue has included a number of community presentations, provision of information via a website and making fact sheets available for distribution. There is also a community hotline being operated by the Department of Defence.
10. Ultimately, matters relating to public health for recreational and drinking water supplies are most appropriately considered under the *Public Health Act 2005* (Public Health Act), however the *Water Act 2000* section 22 allows the Minister for Natural Resources and Mines to prohibit the taking or interfering with water, including groundwater, if satisfied 'urgent' action should be taken because 'there is a thing in harmful quantities in water'.
11. It could be argued that there is a thing (the contaminants) in harmful quantities in the groundwater based on the Human Health Risk Assessment from the Department of Defence. In terms of the 'urgency' for action, the Department has sought the advice of Queensland Health about whether there is an urgent need for regulatory intervention under the Water Act.
12. ~~The~~ Queensland Health has advised that under the Public Health Act the contaminated groundwater at Oakey would be a 'local government public health risk'. Therefore, where water users are unwilling to change their water use practices, Toowoomba Regional Council has the authority to issue a public health order, under the Public Health Act, to require the person to cease the use of contaminated groundwater to prevent exposure to humans and animals/produce for human consumption.
13. The Queensland Health also advises that the Public Health Act contains provisions to enable Toowoomba Regional Council to request Queensland Health regulate specified public health risks on their behalf where Queensland Health agrees to do so.
14. In the absence of regulatory action having been taken under the ~~under the~~ Public Health Act, and with the actions being taken by the Department of Defence managing the elevated risks identified in the Human Health Risk Assessment report, there would appear to be no immediate urgency that would necessitate intervention from a water resource management perspective under the Water Act.
15. The Department will continue to engage proactively in IDC discussions on this matter and will advise the Minister of any change in circumstance that would warrant an alternative approach.
16. ~~Note that -~~ There is potential for other incidents of groundwater contamination resulting from historical use of firefighting chemicals at airports and firefighting training facilities across Queensland and these are being investigated by the Department of Environment and Heritage Protection.
- ~~16-17.~~ Action taken in regard to the use of bores at Oakey may be seen to set a precedent for use of bores in other locations where there is PFAS contamination of groundwater.

#### BACKGROUND:

- ~~17-18.~~ CTS17750/16, CTS15454/16 and CTS13302/16 provide further background information on this issue.
- ~~18-19.~~ Section 22 provides for such a prohibition to be made by public notice, for a period of not more than 21 days, and is intended to be used as an urgent interim measure until such time as a regulation can be made under section 23. A prohibition made by regulation under section 23 may be in force for a period of no more than one year.
- ~~19-20.~~ The issue of contaminated groundwater continues to receive attention from the media, including an ABC article of 28 September 2016.
- ~~20-21.~~ Queensland Health and the IDC were consulted in preparing this brief and support the approach.

#### ATTACHMENTS:

- ~~21-22.~~ Attachment A – Stage 2C Environmental Investigation – Human Health Risk Assessment, Army Aviation Centre Oakey, Executive Summary.
- ~~22-23.~~ Attachment B – Oakey groundwater contamination investigation area
- ~~23-24.~~ Attachment C – Recent ABC article

## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** Penny Hutchinson  
**Sent:** Monday, 18 May 2015 3:46 PM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer; Suzanne Huxley; Greg Jackson; Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Peter Boland  
**Subject:** Groundwater contamination at Oakey in relation to the Army Aviation centre

Dear Sophie, Suzanne, Greg and Janet,

I wonder if it would be possible to meet to discuss this issue? I have been advised that the Department of Defence has been speaking to the CHO and that she would like to take a whole of government approach. I understand that there are plans for a workshop.

We have also had a detailed briefing from the Department of Defence (they came to Toowoomba and met with our CE) so a meeting DDPHU and HPU would be useful to share information (so we are all on the same page) in order to plan for the workshop.

Please advise your availability this week to meet.

Regards  
Penny

**Dr Penny Hutchinson**  
**Public Health Physician and Director | Darling Downs Public Health Unit**  
**Darling Downs Hospital and Health Service**

Darling Downs Public Health Unit  
Ground Floor  
Browne House  
Baillie Henderson Hospital  
Cnr of Tor & Hogg St  
Toowoomba QLD 4350

**P:** 07 46998240 | **F:** 07 46998262  
**E:** [penny.hutchinson@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:penny.hutchinson@health.qld.gov.au)

**Web:** <http://www.health.qld.gov.au/darlingdowns/>

RTI Released

## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** Sophie Dwyer  
**Sent:** Monday, 18 May 2015 3:48 PM  
**To:** Penny Hutchinson; Suzanne Huxley; Greg Jackson; Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Peter Boland  
**Subject:** RE: Groundwater contamination at Oakey in relation to the Army Aviation centre

Dear Penny

We are all in agreement with the need to have a discussion. Janet will be in contact regarding a preliminary meeting on Wednesday to scope the issues together.

Regards

### Sophie Dwyer

Executive Director, Health Protection  
Chief Health Officer Branch, Department of Health | Queensland Government  
15 Butterfield Street, QLD  
t. 07 33289266 m.   
e. [sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:sophie.dwyer@health.qld.gov.au) | [www.health.qld.gov.au](http://www.health.qld.gov.au)



---

**From:** Penny Hutchinson  
**Sent:** Monday, 18 May 2015 3:46 PM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer; Suzanne Huxley; Greg Jackson; Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Peter Boland  
**Subject:** Groundwater contamination at Oakey in relation to the Army Aviation centre

Dear Sophie, Suzanne, Greg and Janet,

I wonder if it would be possible to meet to discuss this issue? I have been advised that the Department of Defence has been speaking to the CHO and that she would like to take a whole of government approach. I understand that there are plans for a workshop.

We have also had a detailed briefing from the Department of Defence (they came to Toowoomba and met with our CE) so a meeting DDPHU and HPU would be useful to share information (so we are all on the same page) in order to plan for the workshop.

Please advise your availability this week to meet.

Regards  
Penny

**Dr Penny Hutchinson**  
**Public Health Physician and Director | Darling Downs Public Health Unit**  
**Darling Downs Hospital and Health Service**

Darling Downs Public Health Unit  
Ground Floor  
Browne House  
Baillie Henderson Hospital  
Cnr of Tor & Hogg St  
Toowoomba QLD 4350

**P:** 07 46998240 | **F:** 07 46998262  
**E:** [penny.hutchinson@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:penny.hutchinson@health.qld.gov.au)

**Web:** <http://www.health.qld.gov.au/darlingdowns/>

RTI Release



## Suzanne Huxley

---

**From:** Roger Drew <rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 22 June 2016 11:56 AM  
**To:** Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** oakey-idc; Suzanne Huxley; Tarah Hagen  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.  
**Attachments:** ToxConsult PFC Bibliography (210616).docx; Louis et al (2016) Preconception PFCs & pregnancy loss.pdf

Hi Janet & Suzanne,

We have no problem with Qld Hlth having a copy of our bibliography (attached) on PFAS's. If there is something you need let us know.

I apologise for the bibliography not being separated into subject folders.

However since we have invested a large amount of resource over the last 5 years or so in creating the bibliography, and obtaining the papers, our request for not dispersing the listing is related to protecting/limiting the resource to other commercial operators and their clients.

If you get an FOI, we don't see a problem with release since all the papers are in the public domain.

I also attach a very recent article which you may find interesting.

Regards Roger

**Roger Drew, PhD, DABT, FACTRA**  
Toxicologist & Risk Assessor



ToxConsult Pty Ltd  
PO Box 316  
Darling South, Vic, 3145  
Ph: +61 3 9572 1448  
Fax: +61 3 9563 5330  
Mobile: +61 412 108 394

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Dept Epidemiology & Preventative Medicine  
Monash University

---

**From:** Janet Cumming [mailto:Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au]  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 1:45 PM  
**To:** Roger Drew  
**Cc:** oakey-idc; Suzanne Huxley  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.

Hi Roger,

We don't have a date for the release of the information in Germany, except that it is in process.

With regards to the bibliography, we would of course not disperse this information. However, if we were to be subject to a "Right To Information" request, we may not be able withhold it. If you would prefer not to share any or all of it, we would understand.

Re the HBM values. I found a presentation on their website on how they calculate these conservative values. Slide 9 on PFOA highlights the problem

[https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/dokumente/martin\\_kraft\\_hbm\\_values\\_derived\\_by\\_the\\_german\\_hbm\\_commission.pdf](https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/dokumente/martin_kraft_hbm_values_derived_by_the_german_hbm_commission.pdf)

Kind regards,  
Janet

---

**From:** Roger Drew [mailto:rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au]  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 1:23 PM

**To:** Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Tarah Hagen  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.

Thank you Janet,

The Germans have made an interesting call in nominating 5 ng/mL as a level at which no adverse health effects are not expected.

There will be many people above this level and will create for them, and others, some challenging communication. Perhaps the answer for us lies in the management purpose of the uniquely German HBM I & II values.

Do you have an idea when this statement will be posted on their website?

I note a July 2015/May 2016 evaluation of the epi literature underpins their deliberation. This is somewhat curious since most other agencies have considered the epi data to be inconsistent and has exposure definition issues. We will look at the references cited in the statement (it helps my colleague, Tarah, is German) but since it is dated 2014 I doubt it will have the epi analysis within it.

For Qld Health internal use we will send our bibliography early next week. It would be appreciated however if you didn't disperse it further.

Regards Roger

**Roger Drew, PhD, DABT, FACTRA**  
Toxicologist & Risk Assessor



ToxConsult Pty Ltd  
PO Box 316  
Darling South, Vic, 3145  
Ph: +61 3 9572 1448  
Fax: +61 3 9563 5330  
Mobile: +61 412 108 394

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Dept Epidemiology & Preventative Medicine  
Monash University

---

**From:** Janet Cumming [mailto:[Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au)]

**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 10:02 AM

**To:** [rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au](mailto:rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au)

**Cc:** oakey-idc

**Subject:** Information as promised.

Good Morning Roger,

As promised at the meeting on Wednesday, the link our on-line bibliography at CiteULike is <http://www.citeulike.org/user/wqunit/tag/pfas>.

I have also this morning received a reply from [Umwelt Bundesamt](#) regarding their Human Biomonitoring values for PFOS and PFOA, which I have attached for your information.

Kind Regards,  
Janet

**Dr Janet Cumming** BSc(Hon) PhD  
Advanced Environmental Health Scientist (Water)  
Water Unit, Health Protection Branch  
Prevention Division  
Department of Health  
15 Butterfield Street, Herston Qld 4006

PO Box 2368  
Fortitude Valley BC 4006  
Phone: 07 3328 9346  
Fax: 07 3328 9354

\*\*\*\*\*

This email, including any attachments sent with it, is confidential and for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). This confidentiality is not waived or lost, if you receive it and you are not the intended recipient(s), or if it is transmitted/received in error.

Any unauthorised use, alteration, disclosure, distribution or review of this email is strictly prohibited. The information contained in this email, including any attachment sent with it, may be subject to a statutory duty of confidentiality if it relates to health service matters.

If you are not the intended recipient(s), or if you have received this email in error, you are asked to immediately notify the sender by telephone collect on Australia +61 1800 198 175 or by return email. You should also delete this email, and any copies, from your computer system network and destroy any hard copies produced.

If not an intended recipient of this email, you must not copy, distribute or take any action(s) that relies on it; any form of disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email is also prohibited.

Although Queensland Health takes all reasonable steps to ensure this email does not contain malicious software, Queensland Health does not accept responsibility for the consequences if any person's computer inadvertently suffers any disruption to services, loss of information, harm or is infected with a virus, other malicious computer programme or code that may occur as a consequence of receiving this email.

Unless stated otherwise, this email represents only the views of the sender and not the views of the Queensland Government.

\*\*\*\*\*

RTI Release

## Accepted Manuscript

Title: Preconception perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and incident pregnancy loss, LIFE Study

Author: Germaine M. Buck Louis Katherine J. Sapra Dana Boyd Barr Zhaohui Lu Rajeshwari Sundaram



PII: S0890-6238(16)30150-2  
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1016/j.reprotox.2016.06.011>  
Reference: RTX 7324

To appear in: *Reproductive Toxicology*

Received date: 21-3-2016  
Revised date: 14-6-2016  
Accepted date: 15-6-2016

Please cite this article as: Louis Germaine M Buck, Sapra Katherine J, Barr Dana Boyd, Lu Zhaohui, Sundaram Rajeshwari. Preconception perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and incident pregnancy loss, LIFE Study. *Reproductive Toxicology* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2016.06.011>

This is a PDF file of an unedited manuscript that has been accepted for publication. As a service to our customers we are providing this early version of the manuscript. The manuscript will undergo copyediting, typesetting, and review of the resulting proof before it is published in its final form. Please note that during the production process errors may be discovered which could affect the content, and all legal disclaimers that apply to the journal pertain.

RTX RELEASES

**Preconception perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and incident pregnancy loss, LIFE Study**

Germaine M. Buck Louis,<sup>1</sup> Katherine J. Sapra,<sup>1</sup> Dana Boyd Barr,<sup>2</sup> Zhaohui Lu,<sup>3</sup>  
Rajeshwari Sundaram<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Office of the Director, Division of Intramural Population Health Research, *Eunice Kennedy Shriver* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Rockville, Maryland

<sup>2</sup>Department of Environmental Health, Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

<sup>3</sup>Glotech Inc., Rockville, Maryland

<sup>4</sup>Biostatistics and Bioinformatics Branch, Division of Intramural Population Health Research, *Eunice Kennedy Shriver* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Rockville, Maryland

**Corresponding Author:**

Germaine M. Buck Louis, Ph.D., M.S.

Office of the Director

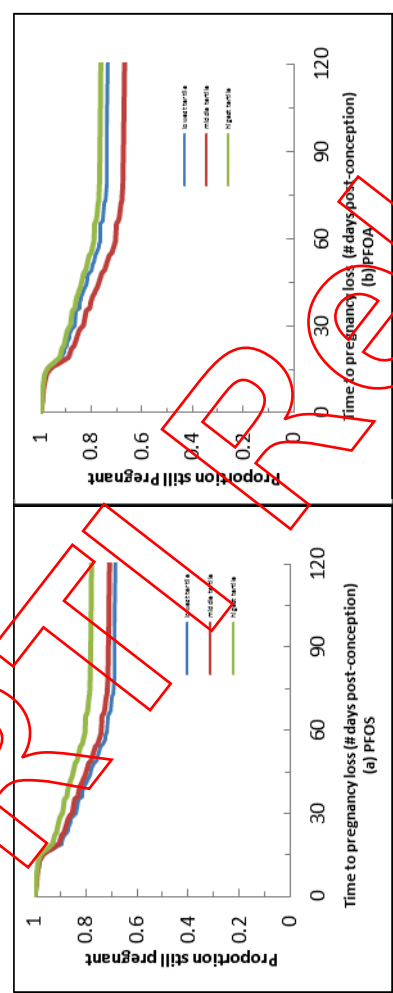
Division of Intramural Population Health Research

*Eunice Kennedy Shriver* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Rockville, Maryland 20852

01- 301-496-6155

[louisg@mail.nih.gov](mailto:louisg@mail.nih.gov)



RTI Release

## Highlights

- Incidence of hCG pregnancy loss was 28%.
- 7 PFASs were measured women's serum upon enrollment.
- None of the 7 PFASs were associated with an increased risk of pregnancy loss.
- PFNA and Me-PFOA-AcOH were associated with a significant reduction in risk.

## Abstract

Equivocal findings are reported for perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) and self-reported pregnancy loss. We prospectively assessed PFASs and pregnancy loss in a cohort comprising 501 couples recruited preconception and followed daily through 7 post-conception weeks. Seven PFASs were quantified: 2-N-ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamide acetate (Et-PFOA-AcOH); 2-N-methyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamide acetate (Me-PFOA-AcOH); perfluorodecanoate (PFDeA); perfluorononanoate (PFNA); perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOA); perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS); and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA). Women used home pregnancy test kits. Loss denoted conversion from a positive to a negative pregnancy test, onset of menses or clinical confirmation (n=98; 28%). Chemicals were log transformed and rescaled by their standard deviations to estimate adjusted hazard ratios (HRs) and 95% confidence intervals. No significantly elevated HRs were observed for any PFASs suggesting no association with loss: Et-PFOA-AcOH (1.04; 0.87, 1.23), Me-PFOA-AcOH (0.79; 0.61,

1.00;  $p < 0.05$ ), PFDeA (0.83; 0.66, 1.04), PFNA (0.86; 0.70, 1.06), PFOSA (0.74; 0.50, 1.09), PFOS (0.81; 0.65, 1.00), and PFOA (0.93; 0.75, 1.16).

**Keywords:** cohort, epidemiology, miscarriage, perfluoroalkyl, perfluoroalkyl acids, polyfluoroalkyl, pregnancy loss, reproductive toxicity

### 1.1 Introduction

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) are chemicals with numerous commercial applications. Their chemical and thermal stability properties make PFAAs resistant to biodegradation and, thereby, become a source of environmental exposure for populations [1,2]. Common uses of PFASs include the manufacture of stain, water and soil resistant fabrics and carpeting, and also oil-resistant coatings for food packaging, fire-fighting foams, paints [3,4]. We use the term PFASs consistent with the recent call for harmonization of terminology for the weighing of human health effects [5].

Initial concern about the environmental impact of PFASs emerged in 2001 with the publication of data suggesting widespread exposure amongst wildlife and human populations [6,7]. In animals, such ubiquitous exposure stemmed from PFASs being readily absorbed without an ability for effective metabolism or elimination. Long half-



lives are also reported in humans (ranging from 3.8 years for perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) to 4.8 years for perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and 7.3 years for perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHS)), though species and sex differences have been reported [8,9].

Concern about possible developmental toxicity associated with PFAAs arose from recognition that they readily cross the placenta and enter the fetal circulation [10]. This observation coupled with ubiquitous exposure prompted epidemiologic investigation of PFASs and human development, which largely focused on PFOA and PFOS. In reviews focusing on PFASs and developmental toxicity in animals, exposure has been associated with diminished fetal growth and mortality among other outcomes [9,11]. Conversely, a recent systematic review focusing on human exposure concluded that PFOS and PFOA concentrations were inconsistently associated with diminished birth weight [12].

In terms of potential reproductive toxicity, a small body of literature has focused on fecundity, as measured by time-to-pregnancy (TTP), with equivocal results. Of the various PFASs assessed in cohorts of women and/or couples recruited prior to conception for whom TTP was prospectively measured, some but not all PFASs were associated with a longer TTP [13,14]. However, studies of pregnant women for whom PFAS exposures were quantified at varying times during pregnancy and assessed in relation to retrospectively reported TTP have generated equivocal findings [15-18].

While important, this latter body of evidence is restricted to women capable of achieving pregnancy and may exclude the highest exposed women if PFASs are

associated with delayed conception or infertility. With regard to men, specific PFASs have been associated with changes in semen quality in a few studies, though again with equivocal results [19-22].

Another important endpoint – pregnancy loss – has been assessed for a few populations, including one highly exposed geographic residential population [23-26]. Overall results from various cross-sectional and case control analyses of various subsamples of this geographically exposed population (C8 Health Project) did not support an association between measured or pharmacokinetic-modeled serum concentrations of PFOS and PFOA and self reported pregnancy loss, as measured by retrospective recall of miscarriage and stillbirth [23-25]. The prevalence of pregnancy loss appeared to range from 12% to 17%. A follow-on study of a subset of women with pregnancies between 2008-2011 in this community who had serum samples quantified for PFOS and PFOA in 2005 -2006 also observed little evidence of an association, except when restricting the analysis to women’s first pregnancy where a 34% increased odds of pregnancy loss was observed [26]. This restriction, however, carries the assumption that the first pregnancy is representative of all pregnancies [27], which may or may not be upheld. Of note is a much higher ( $\approx 22\%$ ) prevalence of miscarriage in this follow-on study than earlier estimates for the overall group based upon retrospective reporting. Among women participating in the Danish Odense Child Cohort Study in 2010-2012, pregnant women’s serum perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA) and perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA) concentrations measured before 12 weeks gestation were associated with a

significantly higher adjusted odds of miscarriage when comparing women in the highest to lowest tertile (AOR 16.5 and 2.67, respectively), and despite the women's concentrations being low relative to previously published work [28]. Moreover, neither PFOA nor PFOS concentrations were associated with miscarriage for this study cohort underscoring the importance of assessing a spectrum of PFASs.

In light of equivocal findings generated from research involving only two study populations (U.S. and Denmark), we assessed the relation between seven serum PFAS concentrations and incident pregnancy loss in a prospective cohort of women recruited prior to conception and followed through pregnancy until a loss or delivery. A unique aspect of our study is having measured human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) detected pregnancies, including those occurring early in pregnancy or the interval at greatest risk for loss and often before women enter prenatal care.

## 1.2 Materials and Methods

A prospective cohort design was used with preconception recruitment of couples who were discontinuing contraception for purposes of trying for pregnancy. Given the study outcome was pregnancy loss, we restricted the cohort to female partners of couples participating in the LIFE Study [29].

### 1.2.1 Study population and cohort

Among the 501 participating female partners, 347 (69%) had an observed hCG pregnancy. Briefly, women were recruited between 2005-2009 from 16 counties in Michigan and Texas using population based marketing and angler registries, respectively. Eligibility criteria were intentionally minimal to reflect the heterogeneity of fecundity at the population level: 1) in a committed relationship; 2) ability to communicate in English or Spanish; 3) female partner aged 18-40 years and male partner aged 18+ years; 4) menstrual cycles between 21-42 days; 5) no history of injectable hormonal contraception in past year; 6) no clinically diagnosed infertility; and 7) off contraception <2 months. All women's urines were tested prior to enrollment to ensure they were not already pregnant. Three twin pregnancies were excluded from analysis, given their dependent data structure and high-risk status for adverse pregnancy outcomes. The final study cohort comprised 344 women with singleton pregnancies. Full human subjects approval was obtained from participating institutions, and women provided written informed consent before any data collection. Complete details are provided elsewhere [29].

### 1.2.2 Data collection

Upon enrollment, trained research assistants interviewed women about their lifestyles and medical/reproductive histories. Weight and height were measured using standardized anthropometric protocol [30] for quantifying body mass index (BMI; weight in kg / height in m<sup>2</sup>). Women were trained in the daily completion of journals designed for recording daily cigarette and alcohol use, menstruation, sexual intercourse

and home pregnancy test results. These journals were completed daily through 7 post-conception weeks then monthly until delivery. Research assistants trained women in the proper use of the Clearblue® Fertility Monitor (Inverness Medical Innovations, Waltham, MA), which is a urinary test kit that tracks estrone-3-glucuronide and luteinizing hormone (LH) to predict the day of ovulation and used as the estimated day of conception. Women were encouraged to time intercourse on high or peak fertility days to maximize their chances of conceiving. The monitor is reported to be 99% accurate in detecting the LH surge, a marker of ovulation, relative to the gold standard of ultrasonography [31]. Also, women tested their urine each month on the day of expected menstruation using the Clearblue® digital pregnancy test, which has demonstrated sensitivity and reliability for detecting 25 mIU/mL of hCG, and demonstrated accuracy by women [32]. Pregnancy loss denoted a conversion from a positive to a negative pregnancy test, clinical confirmation, or onset of menstruation depending upon gestational dating. Upon enrollment into the cohort and before pregnancy, blood samples were obtained from all participating women and before pregnancy. Of the 344 women becoming pregnant, 332 (97%) women had sufficient serum remaining for the analysis of PFASs while concentrations were imputed for the 12 women without remaining serum.

### 1.2.3 Laboratory analysis

PFASs were quantified using published methods that included isotope dilution high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with adherence to

quality assurance and control [33,34]. Seven PFASs were quantified (ng/mL) in serum: perfluorodecanoate (PFDeA), PFNA, PFOA, PFOS and its precursors, perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA), 2-(N-ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido) acetate (Et-PFOSA-AcOH) and 2-(N-methyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido) acetate (Me-PFOSA-AcOH). The limits of detection (LODs) were 0.1 for PFNA, PFOSA, and PFOA and 0.2 for the remaining PFASs.

#### 1.2.4 Statistical analysis

The descriptive phase of analysis sought to characterize the cohort by pregnancy and completion status to assess potential biases (e.g., attrition). Statistical significance was determined using either the Chi-square or the Kruskal-Wallis tests. Next, we assessed the distributions of PFASs to have a better understanding of the degree of exposure relative to earlier studies, and by pregnancy status. The analytic phase included the use of Cox proportional hazard modeling techniques to estimate hazard ratios (HRs) and corresponding 95% confidence intervals for each PFAS and the time to pregnancy loss [35]. For these analyses, time denoted the number of days from observed ovulation as measured by the peak (LH) day detected by the fertility monitor and reported date of loss. We used peak LH day for estimated conception given that the ovum's survival time for fertilization is reported to be approximately 24 hours. Approximately 17% (n=59) of menstrual cycles had missing fertility monitor data for ovulation during the conceptive cycle; the average day of ovulation as recorded by the monitor for other observed cycles was taken as the day of ovulation. For an additional 16 women (5%), fertility monitor

data on ovulation was not available for any menstrual cycles requiring us to assume ovulation was 14 days prior to the first positive pregnancy test [36].

We modeled each PFAS separately to fully inspect its association with pregnancy loss, including modeling it in its continuous form after log transformation ( $x+1$ ) and then rescaling by its standard deviation to aid in the interpretation of HRs, and modeling in tertiles to assess linearity. We used all machine-measured concentrations without substituting values below the LOD to avoid introducing bias when estimating human health effects [37,38]. Adjusted models included age (continuous), BMI ( $\leq 24.9$  lean/normal, 25.0-29.9 overweight,  $\geq 30.0$  obese), prior pregnancy loss conditional on prior pregnancy history (no prior pregnancy, prior pregnancy but no loss and prior pregnancy and a loss), any alcohol consumption during pregnancy (no/yes), and any cigarette smoking during pregnancy (no/yes). We recognize the varying perspectives about whether or not to adjust for prior losses (39), and decided to do so but to condition on whether the woman had a prior pregnancy rather than simply modeling prior loss as a dichotomous outcome (yes/no). We imputed PFAS concentrations for 12 women without available serum for the quantification of PFASs for inclusion in the analysis of HRs ( $n=344$ ) to minimize selection bias. Specifically, our imputations were done under the missing-at-random assumption and implemented Markov Chain Monte Carlo methods (40). We also repeated the analysis with each PFAS analyzed in tertiles.

### 1.3 Results

Overall, the study cohort comprised mostly white college educated women who were employed with health insurance and residing in households with an annual income of  $\geq$ \$50,000 (Table 1). On average, women were aged 29.8 ( $\pm$ SD, standard deviation = 3.9) years and had a mean BMI of 27.0 ( $\pm$ 6.7). We found little evidence to suggest systematic differences in baseline characteristics relative to completion status with one possible exception. The 24 women who withdrew from the study tended to be younger than women completing the study but only when age was categorized ( $p=0.03$ ). The incidence of pregnancy loss was 28% ( $n=98$ ), with all losses occurring before 21 weeks post-conception.

The distributions of PFASs are shown in Table 2 and reflect that most women had concentrations above the laboratory LODs with the exception of Et-PFOA-AcOH and PFOA, where only 3% and 8% of concentrations were  $>$ LOD, respectively. Virtually all women had PFOS and PFOA concentrations above the LOD. Median concentrations of PFASs were similar between women becoming pregnant or not (infertile) except for slightly higher median concentrations for PFOA (1.2 and 1.1, respectively). Of note, the concentrations of PFASs were relatively similar to those reported for participants in the NHANES biomonitoring study during a comparable time period but despite an older age distribution for NHANES [<http://www.cdc.gov/exposurereport/pdf/fourthreport.pdf>].

No evidence of an increased risk of pregnancy loss was observed for any of the 7 PFAAs (Table 3). Contrarily, two PFASs were associated with a significant reduction in the risk of pregnancy loss even after adjustment. These findings included: Me-PFOA-AcOH when modeled continuously (HR 0.79; 95% CI 0.62, 1.00;  $p<0.05$ ) and PFNA (HR 0.57; 95% CI 0.34, 0.94) when modeled comparing the 3<sup>rd</sup> versus 1<sup>st</sup> tertiles, respectively. Also of note is almost the complete absence of HRs above 1 for any of the PFASs with the



exception of Et-PFOSA-AcOH when modeled continuously and PFOA when comparing the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> tertiles.

#### 1.4 Discussion

In the first cohort study with preconception serum measurement of 7 PFASs and daily follow-up of women to identify hCG pregnancies commencing at approximately 2 weeks post-conception, we observed no association between any chemicals in this class of compounds and increased risk of pregnancy loss. While most HRs were below one irrespective of whether they were modeled continuously or in tertiles, two were significantly associated with significant reductions in risk, i.e., Me-PFOSA-AcOH and PFNA. Given the uncertainty and divergent thinking about the inclusion of gravidity or parity in models as previously discussed (39), we repeated the analysis without prior history of loss conditional on parity variable and observed consistent findings. Specifically, little change was observed in the HRs for either Me-PFOSA-AcOH when modeled with or without it (0.79; 95% CI 0.62, 1.00 and 0.78; 95% CI 0.62, 0.99, respectively) or PFNA (0.57; 95% CI 0.34, 0.94 and 0.58; 95% CI 0.35, 0.95). Still, extreme caution is needed when interpreting the findings for Me-PFOSA-AcOH, as 97% of concentrations were below laboratory limits of detection. PFOSA is a precursor compound of PFOS, which may be one reason why it is not widely detected in people. Conversely, all but 2% of women had PFNA concentrations above the LOD with an observed 43% reduction in risk of pregnancy loss when comparing women in the highest versus lowest tertiles. This finding is in sharp contrast to an odds ratio of 16.5 (95% CI 7.39, 36.63) reported for PFNA in the Danish Odense Child Cohort Study when

concentrations were modeled continuously using a case-cohort type of analysis [28]. While serum concentrations were similar for the two studies, important differences exist including our prospective ascertainment of both pregnancies (n=344) and losses (n=98) and having preconception measurement of PFASs for women. The Danish study was within a larger pregnancy cohort study that restricted women to those with PFASs measured before 12 weeks gestation and for whom miscarriages occurred before 22 weeks gestation (n=56). The comparison group comprised a random sample of women giving birth (n=336), followed by a matched case-control analysis. While our findings do not support those reported in this study, they are in general agreement with findings from the C8 Health Project, a residential community exposed to PFASs via contaminated drinking water. Of note is the considerably higher (28%) incidence of loss in our study than that reported in the former study (range 12%-22%) [23-26], most likely a reflection of our preconception cohort design and daily monitoring of pregnancy and ensuing losses rather than relying on self reported loss. Our incidence of pregnancy was based upon sensitive digital home pregnancy tests is remarkably similar (25% to 31%) to that reported in earlier preconception cohort studies that relied on daily urine testing for hormonal profiles and incident pregnancy loss (41-43). As such, our findings are not likely to be systematically affected by under-ascertainment of post-implantation pregnancies or losses. We recognize we are unable to assess PFASs and pre-implantation loss, given our cohort was not undergoing assisted reproductive technologies where fertilization and implantation can be measured. Currently, there

are no biomarkers for either conception or implantation suitable for population-based research.

While we find no evidence of an adverse relation between any of the 7 PFASs and pregnancy loss in our cohort study, it is important to interpret the findings within the continuum of human fecundity. We are aware of research suggesting that specific PFASs such as PFOSA and PFNA are associated with newly diagnosed endometriosis [44], a gynecologic condition associated with infertility [45], and with a longer TTP or infertility as described above [14,15,46]. If PFASs are indeed associated with gynecologic disorders and/or a longer TTP, it remains possible that only the least exposed women will become pregnant making it more challenging to observe a relation between exposure and pregnancy loss. However, only the median PFOSA concentration differed significantly for women achieving pregnancy or not (infertile) in our cohort, but the absolute differences are small given the high percentage of concentrations below LOQ. Of note is our earlier report that PFOSA was positively associated with a longer TPP (14). Still it remains possible that PFOSA reduces the probability of pregnancy without impacting its continuation once established.

There are important limitations that need to be weighed when interpreting our findings beyond potential type II errors or residual confounding. Other notable limitations include the relatively small number of PFASs quantified for analysis albeit larger than published work, and our assessment of individual compounds rather than mixture-

based approaches. In light of evolving methods for the analysis of mixtures coupled with very few data focusing on this specific study question, we specifically sought to explore each PFAS relative to pregnancy loss. Model specification is another important consideration and we strove for parsimonious models supported by biology, to the extent possible. This included adjustment for age, measured BMI, prospectively measured alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking during pregnancy, and prior history of pregnancy loss modeled as a function of past pregnancy history rather than simply modeling parity as a dichotomy (nulliparous versus parous). The reason being is that nulliparous women comprise two potentially distinct groups of women, particularly if PFASs affect pregnancy probabilities: 1) women who have never been pregnant and 2) women with previous pregnancies but no live births. We believe these are potentially different groups of women and such differences require conditioning on pregnancy history to distinguish an informative from a non-informative history.

The available data focusing on the relation between PFASs and pregnancy loss is insufficient at this time to definitively determine whether they are potential reproductive or developmental toxicants. Future research designed for preconception enrollment of women/couples who are prospectively followed throughout pregnancy is needed if we are to more completely answer this question and to do so within the context of couples' complete reproductive performance, viz., is risk consistent across pregnancies. This strategy also will help inform about competing risk scenarios where infertility prevents pregnancy which is a necessary criterion for loss, in providing

empirical data to aid model specification particularly related to prior reproductive performance, and in delineating the toxicokinetics of these compounds during sensitive windows of human development. Ultimately, such research will help to develop empirically supported risk communication. As noted in the recent Madrid Statement on Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances, the ubiquitous nature of PFASs reflecting their environmental persistence and bioaccumulation supports the need for research to fill critical data gaps [47].

### 1.5 Conclusions

We found no evidence of an adverse relation between any of the 7 PFASs under study and pregnancy loss. The extent to which the findings reflect the exclusion of exposed women who are unable to achieve pregnancy remain to be established.

### Acknowledgements

Supported by the Intramural Research Program of the *Eunice Kennedy Shriver* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (#N01-HD-3-3355; N01-HD-3-3356; NOH-HD-3-3358). We acknowledge the technical assistance of Antonia Calafat, Division of Laboratory Sciences, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention who performed the analytic chemistry work under a Memo of Understanding with the NICHD.

## References

1. Key BD, Howell RD, Criddle CS. Fluorinated organic in the biosphere. *Environ. Sci Technol* 1997;31:2445-2454.
2. Prescher D, Gross U, Wotzka J, et al. Environmental behavior of fluoro surfactants: Part 2: Study on biochemical degradability. *Acta Hydrochim Hydrobiol* 1985;13:17-24.
3. Renner R. Growing concern over perfluorinated chemicals. *Environ. Sci Technol* 2001;35:154A-160A.
4. Seacat AM, Thomford PJ, Hansen KJ, et al. Subchronic toxicity studies on perfluorooctanesulfonate potassium salt in Cynomolgus Monkeys. *Toxicol Sci* 2002;68:249-264. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/68.1.249 doi: 10.1002/ieam.258.
5. Buck RC, Franklin J, Berger U, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in the environment: terminology, classification, and origins. *Integr Environ Assess Manag* 2011;7(4):513-541. doi:10.1002/ieam.258.

6. Giesy JP, Kannan K. Global distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate in wildlife. *Environ Sci Technol* 2001;35:1339-1342.
7. Hansen KJ, Clemen LA, Ellefson ME, Johnson HO. Compound-specific quantitative characterization of organic fluorochemicals in biological matrices. *Environ Sci Technol* 2001;35:766-770.
8. Olsen GW, Burris JM, Ehresman DJ, et al. Half-life of serum elimination of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorohexanesulfonate, and perfluorooctanoate in retired fluorochemical production workers. *Environ Health Perspect* 2007;115:1298-1305. doi:10.1289/ehp10009.
9. Lau C, Butenhoff JL, Rogers JM. The developmental toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids and their derivatives. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 2004;198(2):231-241. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2003.11.031>.
10. Midasch O, Drexler H, Hart N, Beckmann MW, Angerer J. Transplacental exposure of neonates to perfluorooctane-sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate: a pilot study. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 2007;80(7):643-648.
11. Lau C, Anitole K, Hodes C, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids: A review of monitoring and toxicological findings. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;99(2):366-394. doi:10.1093/toxsci/kfm128.
12. Bach CC, Bech BH, Brix N, et al. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and human fetal growth: A systematic review. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 2015;45(1):53-67. doi:10.3109/10408444.2014.952400.
13. Vestergaard S, Nielsen F, Andersson A-M, et al. Association between

- perfluorinated compounds and time to pregnancy in a prospective cohort of Danish couples attempting to conceive. *Hum Reprod* 2012;27(3):873-880. doi: 10.1093/humrep/der450.
14. Buck Louis GM, Sundaram R, Schisterman EF, et al. Persistent environmental pollutants and couple fecundity: LIFE Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2013;121(2);231-236. doi: 10.1289/ehp.1205301.
15. Fei C, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, Olsen J. Maternal levels of perfluorinated chemicals and subfecundity. *Hum Reprod* 2009;24(5):1200-1205. doi: 10.1093/humrep/den490.
16. Vélez MP, Arbuckle TE, Fraser WD. Maternal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fecundity: the MIREC study. *Hum Reprod* 2015;30(3):701-709. doi: 10.1093/humrep/deu350.
17. Bach CC, Liew Z, Bech BH, et al. Perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy revisited: an update from the Danish National Birth Cohort. 2015;14:59-1-8. doi:10.1186/s12940-015-0040-9.
18. Bach CC, Bech BH, Nohr EA, et al. Serum perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy in nulliparous women. *Environ Res* 2015;142:535-541 doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2015.08.007.
19. Joensen UN, Veyrand B, Antignac JP, et al. PFOS (perfluorooctanesulfonate) in serum is negatively associated with testosterone levels, but not with semen quality, in healthy men. *Hum reprod* 2013;28(3):599-608. doi: 10.1093/humrep/des425.



20. Specht IO, Hougaard KS, Spanò M, Bizzaro D, et al. Sperm DNA integrity in relation to exposure to environmental perfluoroalkyl substances – a study of spouses of pregnant women in three geographical regions. *Reprod Toxicol* 2012;33(4):577-583. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2012.02.008.
21. Toft G, Jönsson BAG, Lindh CH, et al. Exposure to perfluorinated compounds and human semen quality in arctic and European populations. *Hum Reprod* 2012;27(8):2532-2540. doi: 10.1093/humrep/des185.
22. Buck Louis GM, Chen Z, Schisterman EF, et al. Perfluorochemicals and human semen quality: The LIFE Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(1):57-63. doi: 10.1289/ehp.1307621.
23. Stein CR, Savitz DA, Dougan M. Serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and pregnancy outcome. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170(7):837-846. doi:10.1093/aje/kwp212.
24. Savitz DA, Stein CR, Bartell SM, et al. Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and pregnancy outcome in a highly exposed community. *Epidemiol* 2012;23(3):386-392. doi:10.1097/EDE.0b013e31824cb93b.
25. Savitz DA, Stein CR, Elston B, et al. Relationship of perfluorooctanoic acid exposure to pregnancy outcomes based on birth records in the Mid-Ohio Valley. *Environ Health Perspect* 2012;120(8):1201-1207. doi:org/10.1289/ehp.1104752.
26. Darrow LA, Howards PP, Winqvist A, et al. PFOA and PFOS serum levels and miscarriage risk. *Epidemiol* 2014;25(4):505-512. doi: 10.1097/EDE.000000000000103.

27. Buck Louis GM, Dukic VM, Heagerty PJ, et al. Statistical issues in modeling pregnancy outcome data. *Stats Methods Med Res* 2006; 15(2):103-126. doi: 10.1191/0962280206sm434oa.
28. Jensen TK, Andersen LB, Kyhl HB, et al. Association between perfluorinated compound exposure and miscarriage in Danish pregnant women. *PLOS ONE* 2015;1-8. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0123496.
29. Buck Louis GM, Schisterman EF, Sweeney AM, et al. Designing prospective cohort studies for assessing reproductive and developmental toxicity during sensitive windows of human reproduction and development – the LIFE Study. *Pediatr Perinatal Epidemiol* 2011; 25(5):413-424. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3016.2011.01205.x.
30. Lohman TG, Roche AF, Martorell R. *Anthropometric Standardization Reference Manual*. Champaign: Human Kinetics Pub., 1988.
31. Behre HM, Kuhlage J, Gahner C, Sonntag B, Schem C, Schneider HP, et al. Prediction of ovulation by urinary hormone measurements with the home use ClearPlan® Fertility Monitor: comparison with transvaginal ultrasound scans and serum hormone measurements. *Hum Reprod* 2000;15(12):2478-2482. doi: 10.1093/humrep/15.12.2478.
32. Johnson S, Cushion M, Bond S, Godbert S, Pike J. Comparison of analytical sensitivity and women’s interpretation of home pregnancy tests. *Clin Chem Lab Med* 2015;53(3):391-402. doi: 10.1515/cclm-2014-0643.

33. Kato K, Wong LY, Jia LT, Kuklenyik Z, Calafat AM. Trends in exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. population: 1999–2008. *Environ Sci Technol* 2011;45(19):8037-8045. doi: 10.1021/es1043613.
34. Kuklenyik Z, Needham LL, Calafat AM. Measurement of 18 perfluorinated organic acids and amides in human serum using on-line solid-phase extraction. *Anal Chem* 2005;77(18):6085-6091. doi: 10.1021/ac050671l.
35. Cox DR. Regression models and life-tables. *JRSS, Series B (Methodological)*. 1972:187-200.
36. Barrett ES, Thune I, Lipson SF, Furberg AS, Ellison PT. A factor analysis approach to examining relationships among ovarian steroid concentrations, gonadotrophin concentrations and menstrual cycle length characteristics in healthy, cycling women. *Hum Reprod* 2013;28(3):801-811. doi: 10.1093/humrep/des429.
37. Richardson DB, Ciampi A. Effects of exposure measurement error when an exposure variable is constrained by a lower limit. *Am J Epidemiol* 2003;157(4):355-363. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwf217.
38. Schisterman EF, Vexler A, Whitcomb BW, Liu A. The limitations due to exposure detection limits for regression models. *Am J Epidemiol* 2006;163(4):374-383. doi.org/10.1093%2Faje%2Fkwj039.
39. Howards PP, Schisterman EF, Poole C, Kaufman JS, Weinberg CR. “Toward a clearer definition of confounding” revisited with directed acyclic graphs. *Am J Epidemiol* 2012;176(6):506-511. doi: 10.1093/aje/kws127
40. Schafer JL. *Analysis of Incomplete Multivariate Data*. New York: Chapman and

- Hall, 1997.
41. Wilcox AJ, Weinberg CR, O'Connor JF, et al. Incidence of early loss of pregnancy. *New Engl J Med* 1988;319(4):189-194. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198807283190401.
42. Zinamen MJ, Clegg ED, Brown CC, O'Connor J, Selevan SG. Estimates of human fertility and pregnancy loss. *Fertil Steril* 1996;65(3):503-509.
43. Wang X, Chen C, Wang L, Chen D, Guang W, French J. Conception, early pregnancy loss, and time to clinical pregnancy: a population-based prospective study. *Fertil Steril* 2003;79(3):577-84. doi.org/10.1016/S0015-0282(02)04694-0.
44. Buck Louis GM, Peterson MC, Chen Z, et al. Perfluorochemicals and Endometriosis: The ENDO Study. *Epidemiol* 2012; 23(6):799-805. doi: 10.1097/EDE.0b013e31826cc0cf.
45. Peterson CM, Boiman Johnstone E, Hammoud AO, et al. Risk factors associated with endometriosis: importance of study population for characterizing disease – the ENDO Study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 2013;451:e1-11.
46. Vélez MP, Arbuckle TE, Fraser WD. Maternal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fecundity: the MIREC study. *Hum Reprod* 2015;30(3):701-709. doi: 10.1093/humrep/deu350
47. Blum A, Balan SA, Scheringer M, et al. The Madrid Statement on poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs). *Environ Health Perspect* 2015;123(5): A107-A111. doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1509934

Table 1. Baseline characteristics of the study cohort by pregnancy loss status (n=344).

Characteristics	Total n=344	Pregnancy Loss n=98	No Pregnancy Loss n=222	Lost To Follow-Up n = 24
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Age (years):				
≤24	25 (7)	5 (5)	19 (9)	1 (4)
25-29	159 (46)	43 (44)	99 (45)	17 (71)
30-34	116 (34)	31 (32)	82 (37)	3 (13)
≥35	44 (13)	19 (19)	22 (10)	3 (13)*
Mean (±SD)	29.8 (3.9)	30.3 (4.1)	29.6 (3.8)	29.3 (3.7)
Body mass index (kg/m2):				
Lean/normal (≤24.9)	170 (49)	44 (45)	111 (50)	15 (63)
Overweight (25.0-29.9)	89 (26)	23 (24)	62 (28)	4 (17)
Obese (≥30.0)	85 (25)	31 (32)	49 (22)	5 (21)
Mean (±SD)	27.0 (6.7)	27.8 (6.7)	26.6 (6.6)	26.9 (7.3)
Race/ethnicity				
Non-Hispanic White	285 (84)	82 (85)	180 (82)	23 (96)
Non-Hispanic Black	6 (2)	3 (3)	3 (1)	0 (-)
Hispanic	29 (9)	7 (7)	21 (10)	1 (4)
Other	21 (6)	5 (5)	16 (7)	0 (-)
Education:				
≤ High school	15 (4)	6 (6)	9 (4)	0 (-)
College	325 (96)	91 (94)	211 (96)	23 (100)
Income:				
<\$50,000	44 (13)	11 (12)	30 (14)	3 (13)
\$50-99,999	163 (49)	53 (56)	96 (44)	14 (58)
≥\$100,000	128 (38)	30 (32)	91 (42)	7 (29)
Employed:				
No	70 (20)	22 (22)	44 (20)	4 (17)
Yes	274 (80)	76 (78)	178 (80)	20 (83)
Has health insurance:				
No	15 (4)	6 (6)	6 (3)	3 (13)
Yes	326 (96)	91 (94)	214 (97)	21 (88)
Research site:				

Characteristics	Total n=344	Pregnancy Loss n=98	No Pregnancy Loss n=222	Lost To Follow-Up n = 24
Michigan	65 (19)	18 (18)	42 (19)	5 (21)
Texas	279 (81)	80 (82)	180 (81)	19 (79)
Prior miscarriage:				
No, nulligravid	133 (39)	37 (38)	86 (39)	10 (42)
No, gravid	141 (41)	36 (37)	93 (42)	12 (50)
Yes	68 (20)	24 (25)	42 (19)	2 (8)
Cigarette smoking during pregnancy:				
No	301 (89)	83 (87)	198 (89)	20 (95)
Yes	38 (11)	13 (14)	24 (11)	1 (5)
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy:				
No	157 (46)	49 (51)	99 (45)	9 (43)
Yes	182 (54)	47 (49)	123 (55)	12 (57)

\*p=0.03 for 3-way comparison

SD, standard deviation

RTI Release

**Table 2. Distribution of serum PFAS concentrations (ng/mL) by pregnancy status (n=389).**

PFAS (ng/mL)	LOD	% <LOD (n=332)	Pregnant (n=332)		% <LOD (n=57)	Infertile (n=57)	
			Md	IQR		Md	IQR
Et-PFOA-AcOH	0.2	97	0	0, 0	96	0	0, 0.1
Me-PFOA-AcOH	0.2	26	0.3	0.1, 0.5	26	0.3	0.1, 0.4
PFDeA	0.2	9	0.4	0.2, 0.6	5	0.3	0.2, 0.5
PFNA	0.1	2	1.2	0.7, 1.7	0	1.1	0.8, 1.4
PFOA*	0.1	92	0	0, 0	81	0	0, 0
PFOS	0.2	0	12.2	8.3, 17.8	0	12.1	7.1, 17.1
PFOA	0.1	0.3	3.3	2.2, 4.9	0	3.2	2.5, 4.3

NOTE: Infertile women represent women who did not become pregnant after 12 months of trying.

\*p<0.05

IQR, interquartile range; LOD, limits of detection; Md, median

2-N-ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamide acetate (Et-PFOA-AcOH),  
 2-N-methyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamide acetate (Me-PFOA-AcOH)  
 perfluorodecanoate (PFDeA)  
 perfluorononanoate (PFNA)  
 perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOA)  
 perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)  
 perfluorooctanoate (PFOA)

Table 3. Serum PFAS concentrations modeled continuously and in tertiles and risk of pregnancy loss (n=344).

PFAS	Unadjusted HR (95% CI) Continuous PFAS	Adjusted HR (95% CI)* Continuous PFAS	Unadjusted HR (95% CI) 3 <sup>rd</sup> vs. 1 <sup>st</sup> Tertile	Unadjusted HR (95% CI) 2 <sup>nd</sup> vs. 1 <sup>st</sup> Tertile	Adjusted HR (95% CI)* 3 <sup>rd</sup> vs. 1 <sup>st</sup> Tertile	Adjusted HR (95% CI)* 2 <sup>nd</sup> vs. 1 <sup>st</sup> Tertile
Et-PFOSA-AcOH	1.04 (0.89, 1.23)	1.04 (0.87, 1.23)	0.44 (0.09, 2.23)	NA	0.46 (0.09, 2.47)	NA
Me-PFOSA-AcOH	0.80 (0.63, 1.00)	<b>0.79 (0.62, 1.00)+</b>	0.75 (0.45, 1.23)	0.91 (0.55, 1.53)	0.73 (0.44, 1.22)	0.84 (0.50, 1.42)
PFDeA	0.86 (0.69, 1.08)	0.83 (0.66, 1.04)	0.77 (0.47, 1.25)	0.86 (0.51, 1.43)	0.68 (0.41, 1.14)	0.83 (0.49, 1.40)
PFNA	0.89 (0.73, 1.09)	0.86 (0.70, 1.06)	0.62 (0.38, 1.01)	0.79 (0.47, 1.32)	<b>0.57 (0.34, 0.94)</b>	0.74 (0.44, 1.25)
PFOSA	0.72 (0.49, 1.06)	0.74 (0.50, 1.09)	<del>0.35 (0.06, 1.98)</del>	NA	0.36 (0.06, 2.05)	NA
PFOS	0.85 (0.69, 1.04)	0.81 (0.65, 1.00)	0.66 (0.39, 1.10)	0.87 (0.54, 1.41)	0.60 (0.35, 1.03)	0.81 (0.50, 1.33)
PFOA	0.97 (0.79, 1.18)	0.93 (0.75, 1.16)	0.90 (0.54, 1.49)	1.43 (0.89, 2.31)	0.83 (0.48, 1.44)	1.40 (0.85, 2.31)

NOTE: Serum PFAS concentrations were log transformed and rescaled by their standard deviation for analysis when analyzed continuously. Concentrations for 12 women with insufficient serum for analysis were imputed.

\* Adjusted for age (continuous), BMI (categorical), prior pregnancy loss conditional on previous pregnancy (no prior pregnancy, previously pregnant without loss, previously pregnant with loss), any alcohol consumption during pregnancy (yes/no), and any cigarette smoking during pregnancy (yes/no).

NA, not appropriate for analysis as 2<sup>nd</sup> tertile is same as first tertile of zero after rounding.



2-N-ethyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamide acetate (Et-PFOSA-AcOH),  
2-N-methyl-perfluorooctane sulfonamido acetate (Me-PFOSA-AcOH)  
perfluorodecanoate (PFDeA)  
perfluorononanoate (PFNA)  
perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA)  
perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)  
perfluorooctanoate (PFOA)

\*p<0.05 before rounding, p=0.0482

RTI Release

**ToxConsult Bibliography PFCs (as of 21/06/2016)**

3M (2001). Analysis of PFOS, FOSA and PFOA from various food matrices using HPLC electrospray/mass spectrometry. Centre Analytical Laboratories for 3M Environmental Technology and Safety Services. Centre study number 023-057.  
[http://static.ewg.org/reports/2003/pfcs/food\\_full.pdf](http://static.ewg.org/reports/2003/pfcs/food_full.pdf)

3M (2008). Comment on ATSDR public health assessment - Lake Elmo and Oakdale, Washington County, MN. 3M Community Relations Coordinator, Minnesota Department of Health. May 21, 2008. Letter to Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.  
<http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/hazardous/sites/washington/lakeelmo/appendix4.pdf>

3M (2016). Submission to the Senate Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade - Contamination of Australia's Defence Force Facilities and other Commonwealth and Territory Sites in Australia - Submission for Part B of the Terms of Reference. 3M Medical Department, via website submittal. 25 February 2016

3M Company (2000). Draft initial assessment report: perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts. US EPA Public Docket AR 226-0978.

3M Company (2003). Environmental and health assessment of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and its salts. Prepared by 3M in consultation with Jack Moore, Joseph Rodricks, and William Warren-Hicks.  
[http://multimedia.3m.com/mws/mediawebserver?99999993gslc9u1A9N1A990kktLX\\_\\_\\_\\_Z-](http://multimedia.3m.com/mws/mediawebserver?99999993gslc9u1A9N1A990kktLX____Z-)

Abbott, B. D. (2009). Review of the expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha (PPAR $\alpha$ ), beta (PPAR $\beta$ ), and gamma (PPAR $\gamma$ ) in rodent and human development. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 246-257.

Abbott, B. D., Wolf, C. J., Das, K. P., Zehr, R. D., Schmid, J. E., Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J. and Lau, C. (2009). Developmental toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) is not dependent on expression of peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-alpha (PPAR $\alpha$ ) in the mouse. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 258-265.

Abbott, B. D., Wolf, C. J., Schmid, J. E., Das, K. P., Zehr, R. D., Helfant, L., Nakayama, S., Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J. and Lau, C. (2007). Perfluorooctanoic acid-induced developmental toxicity in the mouse is dependent on expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. *Toxicological Sciences*. 98: 571-581.

Abbott, B. D., Wood, C. R., Watkins, A. M., Das, K. P. and Lau, C. S. (2010). Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptors Alpha, Beta, and Gamma mRNA and Protein Expression in Human Fetal Tissues. *PPAR Research*.

Abbott, B. D., Wood, C. R., Watkins, A. M., Tatum-Gibbs, K., Das, K. P. and Lau, C. (2012). Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR) and nuclear receptor-regulated genes in fetal and postnatal CD-1 mouse tissues. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 491-505.

Abboud, E. and Al-Falah, M. (2014). Nine years of retained perfluoro-n-octane in the anterior chamber after retinal detachment repair with no signs of ocular toxicity. *Middle East African Journal of Ophthalmology*. 21: 279.

Abdellatif, A. G., Pr at, V., Taper, H. S. and Roberfroid, M. (1991). The modulation of rat liver carcinogenesis by perfluorooctanoic acid, a peroxisome proliferator. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 111: 530-537.

Abrahams, P. W. and Steigmajer, J. (2003). Soil ingestion by sheep grazing the metal enriched floodplain soils of mid-Wales. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*. 25: 17-24.

ACAT (2012). Perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs). Alaska Community Action on Toxics. Mind, Disrupted Biomonitoring Project fact sheet.  
[http://www.akaction.org/Publications/Fact\\_Sheets/MD\\_Perfluorinated\\_Chemicals\\_PFC\\_Fact.pdf](http://www.akaction.org/Publications/Fact_Sheets/MD_Perfluorinated_Chemicals_PFC_Fact.pdf)

Adeyeye, E. I. (2012). Nutritional values of the lipid composition of the free-range chicken eggs. *Agriculture and Biology Journal of North America*. 3: 374-384.

Ahrens, L. (2011). Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the aquatic environment: a review of their occurrence and fate. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 13: 20.

Ahrens, L. and Bundschuh, M. (2014). Fate and effects of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in the aquatic environment: A review. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 33: 1921-1929.

Ahrens, L., Norstr m, K., Viktor, T., Cousins, A. P. and Josefsson, S. (2015). Stockholm Arlanda Airport as a source of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances to water, sediment and fish. *Chemosphere*. 129: 33-38.

Ahrens, L., Siebert, U. and Ebinghaus, R. (2009). Total body burden and tissue distribution of polyfluorinated compounds in harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) from the German Bight. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 58: 520-525.

Alabama DoPH (undated). Perfluoroalkyl sulfonate (PFOS) and fish consumption advisory fact sheet. Alabama Department of Public Health, Epidemiology Division. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. [http://www.adph.org/epi/assets/PFOS\\_Flyer.pdf](http://www.adph.org/epi/assets/PFOS_Flyer.pdf)

Alaska DHSS (2015). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) fact sheet. Department of Health and Social Services, Anchorage, Alaska. June 16, 2015.  
<http://www.epi.hss.state.ak.us/en/PFOSFactSheet.pdf>

Albrecht, P. P., Torsell, N. E., Krishnan, P., Ehresman, D. J., Frame, S. R., Chang, S.-C., Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy, G. L., Gonzalez, F. J. and Peters, J. M. (2013). A species difference in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$ -dependent response to the developmental effects of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicological Sciences*. 131: 568-582.

Alexander, B. H. and Oisen, G. W. (2007). Bladder cancer in perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. *Annals of Epidemiology*. 17: 471-478.

Alexander, B. H., Oisen, G. W., Burris, J. M., Mandel, J. H. and Mandel, J. S. (2003). Mortality of employees of a perfluorooctanesulphonyl fluoride manufacturing facility. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 60: 722-729.

American Academy of Pediatrics (1997). Breastfeeding and the use of human milk. *Pediatrics*. 100: 1035-1039.

- Andersen, C. S., Fei, C., Gamborg, M., Nohr, E. A., Sørensen, T. I. A. and Olsen, J. (2010). Prenatal exposures to perfluorinated chemicals and anthropometric measures in infancy. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 172: 1230-1237.
- Andersen, C. S., Fei, C., Gamborg, M., Nohr, E. A., Sørensen, T. I. A. and Olsen, J. (2013). Prenatal exposures to perfluorinated chemicals and anthropometry at 7 years of age. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 178: 921-927.
- Andersen, C. S., Fei, C., Gamborg, M., Nohr, E. A., Sørensen, T. I. A. and Olsen, J. (2013). Prenatal exposures to perfluorinated chemicals and anthropometry at 7 years of age. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 178: 921-927.
- Andersen, M. E., Butenhoff, J. L., Chang, S.-C., Farrar, D. G., Kennedy, G. L., Lau, C., Olsen, G. W., Seed, J. and Wallace, K. B. (2008). Perfluoroalkyl Acids and Related Chemistries—Toxicokinetics and Modes of Action. *Toxicological Sciences*. 102: 3-14.
- Andersen, M. E., Clewell Iii, H. J., Tan, Y.-M., Butenhoff, J. L. and Olsen, G. W. (2006). Pharmacokinetic modeling of saturable, renal resorption of perfluoroalkylacids in monkeys— Probing the determinants of long plasma half-lives. *Toxicology*. 227: 156-164.
- Angerer, J., Ewers, U. and Wilhelm, M. (2007). Human biomonitoring: State of the art. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 210: 201-228.
- Ankley, G. T., Kuehl, D. W., Kahl, M. D., Jensen, K. M., Butterworth, B. C. and Nichols, J. W. (2004). Partial life-cycle toxicity and bioconcentration modeling of perfluorooctanesulfonate in the northern leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 23: 2745-2755.
- Ankley, G. T., Kuehl, D. W., Kahl, M. D., Jensen, K. M., Linnum, A., Leino, R. L. and Villeneuve, D. A. (2005). Reproductive and developmental toxicity and bioconcentration of perfluorooctanesulfonate in a partial life-cycle test with the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 24: 2316-2324.
- Anslow, M. (2007). Behind the label focus: PFOS. Published online In: *Ecologist*. 1st July 2007
- Antignac, J.-P., Veyrand, B., Kadar, H., Marchand, P., Oleko, A., Bizec, B. L. and Vandentorren, S. (2013). Occurrence of perfluorinated alkylated substances in breast milk of French women and relation with socio-demographical and clinical parameters: Results of the ELFE pilot study. *Chemosphere*. 91: 802-808.
- Apelberg, B. J., Goldman, L. R., Calafat, A. M., Herbstman, J. B., Kuklennyik, Z., Heidler, J., Needham, L. L., Halden, R. U. and Witter, F. R. (2007a). Determinants of fetal exposure to polyfluoroalkyl compounds in Baltimore, Maryland. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 3891-3897.
- Apelberg, B. J., Witter, F. R., Herbstman, J. B., Calafat, A. M., Halden, R. U., Needham, L. L. and Goldman, L. R. (2007b). Cord serum concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in relation to weight and size at birth. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: 1670-1676.
- Arbuckle, T. E., Kubwabo, C., Walker, M., Davis, K., Lalonde, K., Kosarac, I., Wen, S. W. and Arnold, D. L. (2013). Umbilical cord blood levels of perfluoroalkyl acids and polybrominated flame retardants. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 216: 184-194.

Arias E, V., Mallavarapu, M. and Naidu, R. (2014). Identification of the source of PFOS and PFOA contamination at a military air base site. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*. 187: 1-8.

Ashley-Martin, J., Dodds, L., Levy, A. R., Platt, R. W., Marshall, J. S. and Arbuckle, T. E. (2015). Prenatal exposure to phthalates, bisphenol A and perfluoroalkyl substances and cord blood levels of IgE, TSLP and IL-33. *Environmental Research*. 140: 360-368.

ATSDR (1999). Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, ToxFAQs. August 1999

ATSDR (2009). Draft toxicological profile for perfluoroalkyls. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry

ATSDR (2009). Perfluoroalkyls (fact sheet). Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Division of Toxicology and Environmental Medicine ToxFAQs. May 2009

ATSDR (2012). Public health assessment. Perfluorochemical contamination in Southern Washington County, Northern Dakota County, and Southeastern Ramsey County, Minnesota. Prepared by the Minnesota Department of Health under a cooperative agreement with the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. January 5, 2012. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/HAC/pha/3MWoodbury/3MWoodburyFinalPHA01052012.pdf>

ATSDR (2013). Health consultation exposure investigation report. Perfluorochemical serum sampling in the vicinity of Decatur, Alabama. Morgan, Lawrence, and Limestone Counties. US Department of Health and Human Services, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. [http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/HAC/pha/Decatur/Perfluorochemical\\_Serum%20Sampling.pdf](http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/HAC/pha/Decatur/Perfluorochemical_Serum%20Sampling.pdf)

ATSDR (2015). Draft toxicological profile for perfluoroalkyls. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. August 2015. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/tp200.pdf>

Aus DoD (2007). Environmental guidelines for management of fire fighting aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) products. Prepared for Defence Environmental Managers and Users. Australian Department of Defence. June 2007. [http://www.defence.gov.au/environment/docs/AFFF\\_may08.pdf](http://www.defence.gov.au/environment/docs/AFFF_may08.pdf)

Austin, M. E., Kasturi, B. S., Barber, M., Kannan, K., MohanKumar, P. S. and MohanKumar, S. M. J. (2003). Neuroendocrine effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate in rats. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 111: 1485-1489.

Awad, E., Zhang, X., Bhavsar, S. P., Petro, S., Crozier, P. W., Reiner, E. J., Fletcher, R., Tittlemier, S. A. and Braekvelt, E. (2011). Long-term environmental fate of perfluorinated compounds after accidental release at Toronto airport. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8081-8089.

Axmon, A., Axelsson, J., Jakobsson, K., Lindh, C. H. and Jönsson, B. A. G. (2014). Time trends between 1987 and 2007 for perfluoroalkyl acids in plasma from Swedish women. *Chemosphere*. 102: 61-67.

Aylward, L. L., Green, E., Porta, M., Toms, L.-M., Den Hond, E., Schulz, C., Gasull, M., Pumarega, J., Conrad, A., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Schoeters, G. and Mueller, J. F. (2014). Population variation in biomonitoring data for persistent organic pollutants (POPs): An examination of multiple population-based datasets for application to Australian pooled biomonitoring data. *Environment International*. 68: 127-138.

- Aylward, L. L., Hays, S. M., Kirman, C. R., Marchitti, S. A., Kenneke, J. F., English, C., Mattison, D. R. and Becker, R. A. (2014). Relationships of chemical concentrations in maternal and cord blood: a review of available data. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*. 17: 175-203.
- Bach, C., Liew, Z., Bech, B., Nohr, E., Fei, C., Bonefeld-Jorgensen, E., Henriksen, T. and Olsen, J. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl acids and time to pregnancy revisited: An update from the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environmental Health*. 14: 1-8.
- Bach, C. C., Bech, B. H., Brix, N., Nohr, E. A., Bonde, J. P. E. and Henriksen, T. B. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and human fetal growth: A systematic review. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 45: 53-67.
- Bach, C. C., Bech, B. H., Brix, N., Nohr, E. A., Bonde, J. P. E. and Henriksen, T. B. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances and human fetal growth: A systematic review. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 45: 53-67.
- Baduel, C., Paxman, C. J. and Mueller, J. F. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl substances in a firefighting training ground (FTG), distribution and potential future release. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 296: 46-53.
- Bao, J., Lee, Y., Chen, P.-C., Jin, Y.-H. and Dong, G.-H. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl acids in blood serum samples from children in Taiwan. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 21: 7650-7655.
- Barbarossa, A., Gazzotti, T., Zironi, E., Serraino, A. and pagliuca, G. (2014). Short communication: Monitoring the presence of perfluoroalkyl substances in Italian cow milk. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 97: 3339-3343.
- Barbarossa, A., Masetti, R., Gazzotti, T., Zama, D., Astolfi, A., Veyrand, B., Pession, A. and Pagliuca, G. (2013). Perfluoroalkyl substances in human milk: A first survey in Italy. *Environment International*. 51: 27-30.
- Barrett, E. S., Chen, C., Thurston, S. W., Haug, L. S., Sabaredzovic, A., Fjeldheim, F. N., Frydenberg, H., Lipson, S. F., Ellison, P. T. and Thune, I. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl substances and ovarian hormone concentrations in naturally cycling women. *Fertility and Sterility*. 103: 1261-1270.e3.
- Barry, V., Darrow, L. A., Klein, M., Winquist, A. and Steenland, K. (2014). Early life perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure and overweight and obesity risk in adulthood in a community with elevated exposure. *Environmental Research*. 132: 62-69.
- Barry, V., Winquist, A. and Steenland, K. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposures and incident cancers among adults living near a chemical plant. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 1313-1318.
- Bartell, S. M., Calafat, A. M., Lyu, C., Kato, K., Ryan, P. B. and Steenland, K. (2010). Rate of Decline in Serum PFOA Concentrations after Granular Activated Carbon Filtration at Two Public Water Systems in Ohio and West Virginia. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 222-228.
- Battelle Memorial Institute (2000). Sulfonated perfluorochemicals: US release estimate - 1997 Part 1: Life-cycle waste stream estimates. Battelle Memorial Institute. <http://www.chemicalindustryarchives.org/dirtysecrets/scotchgard/pdfs/226-0681.pdf>

- Baudequin, C., Couallier, E., Rakib, M., Deguerry, I., Severac, R. and Pabon, M. (2011). Purification of firefighting water containing a fluorinated surfactant by reverse osmosis coupled to electrocoagulation–filtration. *Separation and Purification Technology*. 76: 275-282.
- Bayat, S., Geiser, F., Kristiansen, P. and Wilson, S. C. (2014). Organic contaminants in bats: Trends and new issues. *Environment International*. 63: 40-52.
- Bayen, S., Barlow, P., Lee, H. K. and Obbard, J. P. (2005). Effect of Cooking on the Loss of Persistent Organic Pollutants from Salmon. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 68: 253-265.
- BC MoE (1996). Animal weights and their food and water requirements. Resource document 1996 (minor updates 2001). Water Management Branch, Environment and Resource Division, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks.  
<http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wat/wq/reference/foodandwater.html>
- Beach, S. A., Newsted, J. L., Coady, K. and Giesy, J. P. (2006). Ecotoxicological evaluation of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 186: 133-174.
- Becker, A., Gerstmann, S. and Frank, H. (2010). Perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in two fish species collected from the Roter Main river, Bayreuth, Germany. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 84: 132-135.
- Beeson, S., Genuis, S. J., Benskin, J. P. and Martin, J. W. (2012). Exceptionally high serum concentrations of perfluorohexanesulfonate in a Canadian family are linked to home carpet treatment applications. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 12960-12967.
- Beeson, S., Webster, G. M., Shoeb, M., Harner, T., Benskin, J. P. and Martin, J. W. (2011). Isomer profiles of perfluorochemicals in Matched maternal, cord, and house dust samples: manufacturing sources and transplacental transfer. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 1659-1664.
- Bellinger, D. C. (2013). Prenatal exposures to environmental chemicals and children's neurodevelopment: an update. *Safety and Health at Work*. 4: 1-11.
- Benbrahim-Tallaa, L., Lauby-Secretan, B., Loomis, D., Guyton, K. Z., Grosse, Y., El Ghissassi, F., Bouvard, V., Guha, N., Mattock, H. and Straif, K. (2014). Carcinogenicity of perfluorooctanoic acid, tetrafluoroethylene, dichloromethane, 1,2-dichloropropane, and 1,3-propane sultone. *The Lancet Oncology*. 15: 924-925.
- Benskin, J. P., De Silva, A. O., Martin, L. J., Arsenault, G., McCrindle, R., Riddell, N., Mabury, S. A. and Martin, J. W. (2009). Disposition of perfluorinated acid isomers in Sprague-Dawley rats; Part 1: single dose. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 28: 542-67.
- Benskin, J. P., Holt, A. and Martin, J. W. (2009). Isomer-specific biotransformation rates of a perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)-precursor by cytochrome P450 isozymes and human liver microsomes. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 8566-8572.
- Berg, V., Nøst, T. H., Hansen, S., Elverland, A., Veyhe, A.-S., Jorde, R., Odland, J. Ø. and Sandanger, T. M. (2015). Assessing the relationship between perfluoroalkyl substances, thyroid hormones and binding proteins in pregnant women; a longitudinal mixed effects approach. *Environment International*. 77: 63-69.

Berg, V., Nøst, T. H., Huber, S., Rylander, C., Hansen, S., Veyhe, A. S., Fuskevåg, O. M., Odland, J. Ø. and Sandanger, T. M. (2014). Maternal serum concentrations of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances and their predictors in years with reduced production and use. *Environment International*. 69: 58-66.

Berger, U., Glynn, A., Holmström, K. E., Berglund, M., Ankarberg, E. H. and Tornkvist, A. (2009). Fish consumption as a source of human exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances in Sweden - analysis of edible fish from Lake Vaettern and the Baltic Sea. *Chemosphere*. 76: 799-804.

Berger, U., Kaiser, M. A., Kärrman, A., Barber, J. L. and Leeuwen, S. P. J. (2011). Recent developments in trace analysis of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*. 400: 1625-1635.

Bernauer, U. (2010). Critical appraisal on DNEL derivation on PFOA. BfR, Department Safety of Chemicals. Federal Institute for Risk Assessment. [http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/chemicals/files/reach/docs/events/pfoa-bernauer\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/sectors/chemicals/files/reach/docs/events/pfoa-bernauer_en.pdf)

Betts, K. S. (2007). Perfluoroalkyl acids: What is the evidence telling us? *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: A250-A256.

Betts, K. S. (2008). Chemical Exposures: Not Immune to PFOS Effects? *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 116: A290-A290.

Betts, K. S. (2014). PFOA and high cholesterol: basis for the finding of a probable link. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: A338-A338.

BfR (2008). Gesundheitliche Risiken durch PFOS und PFOA in Lebensmitteln sind nach dem derzeitigen wissenschaftlichen Kenntnisstand unwahrscheinlich. Bundesinstitut fuer Risikobewertung (Federal Institute for Risk Assessment), Germany. [http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/343/gesundheitliche\\_risiken\\_durch\\_pfos\\_und\\_pfoa\\_in\\_lebensmitteln.pdf](http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/343/gesundheitliche_risiken_durch_pfos_und_pfoa_in_lebensmitteln.pdf)

BfR (2014). Per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS): status quo of consumer health assessment on PFAS. BfR-Symposium 6-7 March 2014 in Berlin, Germany. Federal Institute for Risk Assessment. <http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/343/per-and-polyfluorinated-alkyl-substances-pfas-status-quo-of-consumer-health-assessment-on-pfas-abstracts.pdf>

Biegel, L. B., Hurtt, M. E., Frame, S. R., O'Connor, J. C. and Cook, J. C. (2001). Mechanisms of extrahepatic tumor induction by peroxisome proliferators in male CD rats. *Toxicological Sciences*. 60: 44-55.

Bignert, A., Danielsson, S., Strandmark, A., Nyberg, E., Asplund, L., Eriksson, U., Berger, U. and Haglund, P. (2008). Comments concerning the National Swedish Contaminant Monitoring Programme in marine biota, 2008. Swedish Museum of Natural History, Department of Contaminant Research, Stockholm, Sweden. <http://www.nrm.se/download/18.61d98c3a11a91af311a80001279/Marina+programmet+2008.pdf>

Bijland, S., Rensen, P. C. N., Pieterman, E. J., Maas, A. C. E., van der Hoorn, J. W., van Erk, M. J., Havekes, L. M., Willems van Dijk, K., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Butenhoff, J. L. and Princen, H. M. G. (2011). Perfluoroalkyl sulfonates cause alkyl chain length-dependent hepatic steatosis and hypolipidemia mainly by impairing lipoprotein production in APOE\*3-Leiden CETP mice. *Toxicological Sciences*. 123: 290-303.



- Birnbaum, L. S. and Grandjean, P. (2015). Alternatives to PFASs: Perspectives on the Science. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: A104-A105.
- Bischel, H. N., MacManus-Spencer, L. A., Zhang, C. and Luthy, R. G. (2011). Strong associations of short-chain perfluoroalkyl acids with serum albumin and investigation of binding mechanisms. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 30: 2423-2430.
- Bjeremo, H., Darnerud, P. O., Pearson, M., Barbieri, H. E., Lindroos, A. K., Nälsén, C., Lindh, C. H., Jönsson, B. A. G. and Glynn, A. (2013). Serum concentrations of perfluorinated alkyl acids and their associations with diet and personal characteristics among Swedish adults. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*. 57: 2206-2215.
- Bjerregaard-Olesen, C., Bossi, R. and Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. (2013). Extraction of perfluorinated alkyl acids and lipophilic persistent organic pollutants from human serum. *Toxicology Letters*. 221, Supplement: S187.
- Bjork, J. A., Butenhoff, J. L. and Wallace, K. B. (2011). Multiplicity of nuclear receptor activation by PFOA and PFOS in primary human and rodent hepatocytes. *Toxicology*. 288: 8-17.
- Bjork, J. A., Lau, C., Chang, S. C., Butenhoff, J. L. and Wallace, K. B. (2008). Perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced changes in fetal rat liver gene expression. *Toxicology*. 251: 8-20.
- Bjork, J. A. and Wallace, K. B. (2009). Structure-activity relationships and human relevance for perfluoroalkyl acid-induced transcriptional activation of peroxisome proliferation in liver cell cultures. *Toxicological Sciences*. 111: 89-99.
- Bloom, M. S., Kannan, K., Spliethoff, H. M., Tao, L., Aldous, K. M. and Vena, J. E. (2010). Exploratory assessment of perfluorinated compounds and human thyroid function. *Physiology & Behavior*. 99: 240-245.
- Blum, A., Balan, S. A., Scheringer, M., Trier, X., Goldenman, G., Cousins, I. T., Diamond, M., Fletcher, T., Higgins, C., Lindeman, A. E., Peaslee, G., de Voogt, P., Wang, Z. and Weber, R. (2015). The Madrid Statement on Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances (PFASs). *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: A107-A111.
- Boas, M., Feldt-Rasmussen, U. and Main, K. M. (2012). Thyroid effects of endocrine disrupting chemicals. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 355: 240-248.
- Bochum University (2009). Erweiterte Nachuntersuchungen im Rahmen der humanepidemiologischen Studie zur PFT-Belastung im Blut im Hochsauerlandkreis. Wrkvertrag Nr. 119/07. Konzentrationen perfluorierter Verbindungen ("PFT") im Blutplasma von Anglern am Moehnesee. Abschlussbericht, 15.01.2009. Abteilung fuer Hygiene, Sozial- und Umweltmedizin, Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/gesundheit/pdf/angler\\_lang.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/gesundheit/pdf/angler_lang.pdf)
- Bochum University (2015). II. Nachuntersuchung der PFT-Konzentrationen in Blutproben der Angler-Kohorte am Moehnesee (Follow up angler cohort at Moehnesee) (in German). Werkvertrag Nr. 21/12. 31st March, 2015.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/gesundheit/pdf/Abschlussbericht\\_Angler\\_follow\\_up\\_31\\_03\\_15.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/gesundheit/pdf/Abschlussbericht_Angler_follow_up_31_03_15.pdf)

Bodin, J., Stene, L. and Nygaard, U. (2015). Can exposure to environmental chemicals increase the risk of diabetes type 1 development? *BioMed research international*. 2015: 208947.

Bogdanska, J., Borg, D., Sundström, M., Bergström, U., Halldin, K., Abedi-Valugerdi, M., Bergman, Å., Nelson, B., DePierre, J. and Nobel, S. (2011). Tissue distribution of <sup>35</sup>S-labelled perfluorooctane sulfonate in adult mice after oral exposure to a low environmentally relevant dose or a high experimental dose. *Toxicology*. 284: 54-62.

Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E., Long, M., Bossi, R., Ayotte, P., Asmund, G., Kruger, T., Ghisari, M., Mulvad, G., Kern, P., Nzulumiki, P. and Dewailly, E. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds are related to breast cancer risk in greenlandic inuit: A case control study. *Environmental Health*. 10: 88.

Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., Ghisari, M., Wielsøe, M., Bjerregaard-Olesen, C., Kjeldsen, L. S. and Long, M. (2014). Biomonitoring and hormone-disrupting effect biomarkers of persistent organic pollutants in vitro and ex vivo. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*. 115: 118-128.

Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., Long, M., Fredslund, S. O., Bossi, R. and Olsen, J. (2014). Breast cancer risk after exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Danish women: a case-control study nested in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Cancer Causes & Control*. 25: 1439-1448.

Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., Long, M., Overvad, S. F. and Olsen, J. (2013). Breast cancer in Danish women: A prospective case-control study on breast cancer risk upon exposure to perfluorinated compounds. *Toxicology Letters*. 221, Supplement: S70.

Bookstaff, R. C., Moore, R. W., Ingall, G. B. and Peterson, R. E. (1990). Androgenic deficiency in male rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 104: 322-333.

Borg, D., Bogdanska, J., Sundström, M., Nobel, S., Håkansson, H., Bergman, Å., DePierre, J. W., Halldin, K. and Bergström, U. (2010). Tissue distribution of <sup>35</sup>S-labelled perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in C57Bl/6 mice following late gestational exposure. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 30: 558-565.

Borg, D., Lund, B.-O., Lindquist, N.-G. and Håkansson, H. (2013). Cumulative health risk assessment of 17 perfluoroalkylated and polyfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in the Swedish population. *Environment International*. 59: 112-123.

Borg, D., Lund, B.-O., Lindquist, N.-G. and Håkansson, H. (2013). Cumulative health risk assessment of 17 perfluoroalkylated and polyfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in the Swedish population. *Environment International*. 59: 112-123.

Bossi, R., Dam, M. and Rigét, F. F. (2015). Perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in terrestrial environments in Greenland and Faroe Islands. *Chemosphere*. 129: 164-169.

Bossi, R., Rigét, F. F., Dietz, R., Sonne, C., Fauser, P., Dam, M. and Vorkamp, K. (2005). Preliminary screening of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and other fluorochemicals in fish, birds and marine mammals from Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Environmental Pollution*. 136: 323-329.

Botelho, S. C., Saghafian, M., Pavlova, S., Hassan, M., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2015). Complement activation is involved in the hepatic injury caused by high-dose exposure of mice to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Chemosphere*. 129: 225-231.

Boulanger, B., Vargo, J., Schnoor, J. L. and Hornbuckle, K. C. (2004). Detection of perfluorooctane surfactants in Great Lakes water. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 4064-4070.

Boulanger, B., Vargo, J. D., Schnoor, J. L. and Hornbuckle, K. C. (2005). Evaluation of perfluorooctane surfactants in a wastewater treatment system and in a commercial surface protection product. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 39: 5524-5530.

Bowman, J. S. (2015). Fluorotechnology is critical to modern life: the FluoroCouncil counterpoint to the Madrid Statement. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: A112-A113.

Bowman, J. S. (2015). Response to "Comment on 'Fluorotechnology Is Critical to Modern Life: The FluoroCouncil Counterpoint to the Madrid Statement'". *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: A170-A171.

Brambilla, G., D'Hollander, W., Oliaei, F., Stahl, T. and Weber, R. (2015). Pathways and factors for food safety and food security at PFOS contaminated sites within a problem based learning approach. *Chemosphere*. 129: 192-202.

Brambilla, G., Iamiceli, A. and di Domenico, A. (2009). *Priority environmental chemical contaminants in meat*. Springer New York

Brandsma, S. H., Smithwick, M., Solomon, K., Small, J., de Boer, J. and Muir, D. C. G. (2011). Dietary exposure of rainbow trout to 8:2 and 10:2 fluorotelomer alcohols and perfluorooctanesulfonamide: Uptake, transformation and elimination. *Chemosphere*. 82: 253-258.

Brantsæter, A. L., Whitworth, K. W., Ydersbond, T. A., Haug, L. S., Haugen, M., Knutsen, H. K., Thomsen, C., Meltzer, H. M., Becher, G., Sabaredzovic, A., Hoppin, J. A., Eggesbø, M. and Longnecker, M. P. (2013). Determinants of plasma concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances in pregnant Norwegian women. *Environment International*. 54: 74-84.

Braun, J., Kalkbrenner, A., Just, A., Yolton, K., Calafat, A., Sjödin, A., Hauser, R., Webster, G., Chen, A. and Lanphear, B. (2014). Gestational exposure to endocrine-disrupting chemicals and reciprocal social, repetitive, and stereotypic behaviors in 4- and 5-year-old children: the HOME study. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 513-520.

Braune, B. M., Gaston, A. J., Letcher, R. J., Grant Gilchrist, H., Mallory, M. L. and Provencher, J. F. (2014). A geographical comparison of chlorinated, brominated and fluorinated compounds in seabirds breeding in the eastern Canadian Arctic. *Environmental Research*. 134: 46-56.

Braune, B. M. and Letcher, R. J. (2012). Perfluorinated Sulfonate and Carboxylate Compounds in Eggs of Seabirds Breeding in the Canadian Arctic: Temporal Trends (1975–2011) and Interspecies Comparison. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 616-624.

Brede, E., Wilhelm, M., Göen, T., Müller, J., Rauchfuss, K., Kraft, M. and Hölzer, J. (2010). Two-year follow-up biomonitoring pilot study of residents' and controls' PFC plasma levels after PFOA reduction in public water system in Arnsberg, Germany. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 213: 217-223.

Brettschneider, J., Oberemm, A., Buhrke, T., Braeuning, A., Hengstler, J. and Lampen, A. (2015). Structure-dependent cytotoxicity and nuclear receptor activation of different short-chain perfluorinated acids. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's archives of pharmacology* 388: S89.

Brewster, D. W. and Birnbaum, L. S. (1989). The biochemical toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in the mouse is different from that of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 99: 544-554.

Brieger, A., Bienefeld, N., Hasan, R., Goerlich, R. and Haase, H. (2011). Impact of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid on human peripheral leukocytes. *Toxicology in vitro*. 25: 960-968.

Buck, R. C., Franklin, J., Berger, U., Conder, J. M., Cousins, I. T., de Voigt, P., Jensen, A. A., Kannan, K., Mabury, S. A. and van Leeuwen, S. P. J. (2011). Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in the environment: Terminology, classification, and origins. *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management*. 7: 513-541.

Buck, R. C., Hoke, R. A. and Serex, T. L. (2011). The toxicology of 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate (C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>13</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, 6:2 FTSA). 3rd International workshop anthropogenic perfluorinated compounds. June 15-17, 2011. Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Buck, R. C., Hoke, R. A. and Serex, T. L. (2011). The toxicology of 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>13</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>, 6:2 FTSA. 3rd International Workshop, Anthropogenic Perfluorinated Compounds. June 15-17, 2011. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Buhrke, T., Kibellus, A. and Lampen, A. (2013). In vitro toxicological characterization of perfluorinated carboxylic acids with different carbon chain lengths. *Toxicology Letters*. 218: 97-104.

Buhrke, T., Krüger, E., Pevny, S., Rößler, M., Bitter, K. and Lampen, A. (2015). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) affects distinct molecular signalling pathways in human primary hepatocytes. *Toxicology*. In Press, Uncorrected Proof:

Buhrke, T., Krüger, E., Pevny, S., Rößler, M., Bitter, K. and Lampen, A. (2015). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) affects distinct molecular signalling pathways in human primary hepatocytes. *Toxicology*. 333: 53-62.

Bull, S., Burnett, K., Vassaux, K., Ashdown, L., Brown, T. and Rushton, L. (2014). Extensive literature search and provision of summaries of studies related to the oral toxicity of perfluoroalkylated substances (PFAS), their precursors and potential replacements in experimental animals and humans. Area 1: data on toxicokinetics (absorption, distribution, metabolism, excretion) in *in vitro* studies, experimental animals and humans. Area 2: Data on toxicity in experimental animals. Area 3: Data on observations in humans. External Scientific Report. EFSA supporting publication 2014: EN-572. <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/supporting/doc/572e.pdf>

Burger, J., Dixon, C., Boring, S. and Gochfeld, M. (2003). Effect of Deep-Frying Fish on Risk from Mercury. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 66: 817-828.

Burris, J. M., Olsen, G. W., Simpson, C. and Mandel, J. (2002). Determination of serum half-lives of several fluorochemicals. 3M Company. Interim Report 2. January 11, 2002. US EPA AR226-1086

Busch, J., Ahrens, L., Sturm, R. and Ebinghaus, R. (2010). Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in landfill leachates. *Environmental Pollution*. 158: 1467-1471.

Butenhoff, J. (2009). Toxicological profile of perfluoroalkanesulfonates. 3M Company. Presented to US EPA. October 15, 2009. <http://www.epa.gov/oppt/pfoa/pubs/Toxicology-Sulfonates%20-%20Butenhoff.pdf>

Butenhoff, J., Costa, G., Elcombe, C., Farrar, D., Hansen, K., Iwai, H., Jung, R., Kennedy Jr., G., Lieder, P., Olsen, G. and Thomford, P. (2002). Toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate in male cynomolgus monkeys after oral dosing for 6 months. *Toxicological Sciences*. 69: 244-257.

Butenhoff, J. L. (2012). Translating toxicological information on perfluoroalkyls for human risk assessment. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 594-595.

Butenhoff, J. L., Bjork, J. A., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Parker, G. A., Das, K., Lau, C., Lieder, P. H., van Otterdijk, F. M. and Wallace, K. B. (2012a). Toxicological evaluation of ammonium perfluorobutyrate in rats: Twenty-eight-day and ninety-day oral gavage studies. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 513-530.

Butenhoff, J. L., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J. and York, R. G. (2009). Evaluation of potential reproductive and developmental toxicity of potassium perfluorohexanesulfonate in Sprague Dawley rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 331-341.

Butenhoff, J. L., Chang, S.-C., Olsen, G. W. and Thomford, P. J. (2012b). Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate in Sprague Dawley rats. *Toxicology*. 293: 1-15.

Butenhoff, J. L., Ehresman, D. J., Chang, S.-C., Parker, G. A. and Stump, D. G. (2009). Gestational and lactational exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (K+PFOS) in rats: Developmental neurotoxicity. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 319-330.

Butenhoff, J. L., Gaylor, D. W., Moore, J. A., Olsen, G. W., Rodricks, J., Mandel, J. H. and Zobel, L. R. (2004c). Characterization of risk for general population exposure to perfluorooctanoate. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 39: 363-380.

Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy, G. L., Hindenliter, P. M., Lieder, P. H., Jung, R., Hansen, K. J., Gorman, G. S., Noker, P. E. and Thomford, P. J. (2004b). Pharmacokinetics of perfluorooctanoate in cynomolgus monkeys. *Toxicological Sciences*. 82: 394-406.

Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy Jr, G. L., Frame, S. R., O'Connor, J. C. and York, R. G. (2004a). The reproductive toxicology of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the rat. *Toxicology*. 196: 95-116.

Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy Jr., G. L., Chang, S.-C. and Olsen, G. W. (2012c). Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with ammonium perfluorooctanoate in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicology* 298: 1-13.

Butenhoff, J. L., Olsen, G. W. and Pfahles-Hutchens, A. (2006). The applicability of biomonitoring data for perfluorooctanesulfonate to the environmental public health continuum. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 114: 1776-1782.

Butt, C. M., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2014). Biotransformation pathways of fluorotelomer-based polyfluoroalkyl substances: A review. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 33: 243-267.

C8 Panel (2011a). Probable link evaluation of miscarriage and stillbirths. C8 Panel. December 5, 2011.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Pregnancy\\_Loss\\_5Dec2011.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Pregnancy_Loss_5Dec2011.pdf)

C8 Panel (2011b). Probable link evaluation of birth defects. C8 Panel. December 5, 2011.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Birth\\_Defects\\_5Dec2011.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Birth_Defects_5Dec2011.pdf)

C8 Panel (2011c). Probable link evaluation of pregnancy induced hypertension and preeclampsia (with PFOA exposure). C8 Panel. December 5, 2011.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_PIH\\_5Dec2011.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_PIH_5Dec2011.pdf)

C8 Panel (2011d). Probable link evaluation of preterm birth and low birthweight (with PFOA exposure). C8 Panel. December 5, 2011.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Preterm\\_and\\_LBW\\_birth\\_5Dec2011.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Preterm_and_LBW_birth_5Dec2011.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012a). Probable link evaluation of cancer (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports. [http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/prob\\_link.html](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/prob_link.html)

C8 Panel (2012b). Probable link evaluation for heart disease (including high blood pressure, high cholesterol, coronary heart disease) (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Heart\\_Disease\\_29Oct2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Heart_Disease_29Oct2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012c). Probable link evaluation for liver disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Liver\\_29Oct2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Liver_29Oct2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012d). Probable link evaluation for chronic kidney disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Kidney\\_29Oct2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Kidney_29Oct2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012e). Probable link evaluation for osteoarthritis (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Osteoarthritis\\_29Oct2012v2.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Osteoarthritis_29Oct2012v2.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012f). Probable link evaluation for Parkinson's disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Parkinsons\\_Disease\\_29Oct2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Parkinsons_Disease_29Oct2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012g). Probable link evaluation for autoimmune disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Autoimmune\\_Disease\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Autoimmune_Disease_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012h). Probable link evaluation of infectious disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Infections\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Infections_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012i). Probable link evaluation of neurodevelopmental disorders in children (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Neurodevelopment\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Neurodevelopment_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012j). Probable link evaluation for non-infectious lung disease (asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease - COPD) (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel,

probable link reports.

[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Respiratory\\_Disease\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Respiratory_Disease_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012k). Probable link evaluation of stroke (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.

[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Stroke\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Stroke_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012l). Probable link evaluation of thyroid disease (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.

[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Thyroid\\_30Jul2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Thyroid_30Jul2012.pdf)

C8 Panel (2012m). Probable link evaluation of diabetes (with PFOA exposure). C8 Science Panel, probable link reports.

[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable\\_Link\\_C8\\_Diabetes\\_16April2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Probable_Link_C8_Diabetes_16April2012.pdf)

Calafat, A. M., Kuklenyik, Z., Caudill, S. P., Reidy, J. A. and Needham, L. L. (2006). Perfluorochemicals in pooled serum samples from United States residents in 2001 and 2002. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 2128-2134.

Calafat, A. M., Wong, L.-Y., Kuklenyik, Z., Reidy, J. A. and Needham, L. L. (2007). Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. population: data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 2003-2004 and comparisons with NHANES 1999-2000. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: 1596-1602.

Capriotti, A. L., Cavaliere, C., Cavazzini, A., Foglia, P., Lagana, A., Piovesana, S. and Samperi, R. (2013). High performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry determination of perfluorinated acids in cow milk. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1319: 72-79.

Carignan, C. (2015). Epidemiology of PFAS: Community advisory board meeting. [http://cityofportsmouth.com/publicworks/cabhw/Carignan%20CAB%20Mtg\\_Share.pdf](http://cityofportsmouth.com/publicworks/cabhw/Carignan%20CAB%20Mtg_Share.pdf)

Carlsson, P., Herzke, D. and Kallenborn, R. (2014). Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) and perfluorinated alkylated substances (PFASs) in traditional seafood items from western Greenland. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 21: 4741-4750.

Carluccio, T. (2013). Memorandum Re: PFNA in groundwater and surface water in the Delaware River Watershed. Delaware Riverkeeper Network. <http://www.delawareriverkeeper.org/resources/Reports/PFNA%20Memo%207%2031%2013%20final.pdf>

Carr, C. K., Watkins, A. M., Wolf, C. J., Abbott, B. D., Lau, C. and Gennings, C. (2013). Testing for departures from additivity in mixtures of perfluoro alkyl acids (PFAAs). *Toxicology*. 306: 169-175.

Casas, M., Chevrier, C., Hond, E. D., Fernandez, M. F., Pierik, F., Philippat, C., Slama, R., Toft, G., Vandentorren, S., Wilhelm, M. and Vrijheid, M. (2013). Exposure to brominated flame retardants, perfluorinated compounds, phthalates and phenols in European birth cohorts: ENRIECO evaluation, first human biomonitoring results, and recommendations. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 216: 230-242.

Case, M. T., York, R. G. and Christian, M. S. (2001). Rat and rabbit oral developmental toxicology studies with two perfluorinated compounds. *International Journal of Toxicology*. 20: 101-109.

Cassone, C. G., Taylor, J. J., O'Brien, J. M., Williams, A., Yauk, C. L., Crump, D. and Kennedy, S. W. (2012). Transcriptional profiles in the cerebral hemisphere of chicken embryos following in ovo perfluorohexane sulfonate exposure. *Toxicological Sciences*. 129: 380-391.

Cassone, C. G., Vongphachan, V., Chiu, S., Williams, K. L., Letcher, R. J., Pelletier, E., Crump, D. and Kennedy, S. W. (2012). *In ovo* effects of perfluorohexane sulfonate and perfluorohexanoate on pipping success, development, mRNA expression, and thyroid hormone levels in chicken embryos. *Toxicological Sciences*. 127: 216-224.

Caverly Rae, J. M., Frame, S. R., Kennedy, G. L., Butenhoff, J. L. and Chang, S.-C. (2014). Pathology review of proliferative lesions of the exocrine pancreas in two chronic feeding studies in rats with ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Toxicology Reports*. 1: 85-91.

CDC (2012). Fourth National report on human exposure to environmental chemicals. Updated Tables, September 2012. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. [http://www.cdc.gov/exposurereport/pdf/FourthReport\\_UpdatedTables\\_Sep2012.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/exposurereport/pdf/FourthReport_UpdatedTables_Sep2012.pdf)

CDC (2013a). Fourth National report on human exposure to environmental chemicals. Updated Tables, March 2013. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. [http://www.cdc.gov/exposurereport/pdf/FourthReport\\_UpdatedTables\\_Mar2013.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/exposurereport/pdf/FourthReport_UpdatedTables_Mar2013.pdf)

CDC (2013b). National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: Search variables. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/search/default.aspx>

CDC (2015). National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey: Search variables. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes/search/default.aspx>

Chan, E., Burstyn, I., Cherry, N., Bamforth, F. and Martin, J. W. (2011). Perfluorinated acids and hypothyroxinemia in pregnant women. *Environmental Research*. 111: 559-564.

Chang, E. T., Adami, H.-O., Boffetta, P., Cole, P., Starr, T. B. and Mandel, J. S. (2014). A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 44: 1-81.

Chang, E. T., Adami, H.-O., Boffetta, P., Wedner, H. J. and Mandel, J. S. (2016). A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and immunological health conditions in humans. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 46: 279-331.

Chang, S., Bjork, J., Wallace, K. and Butenhoff, J. (2009). Effects of perfluorobutyrate on thyroid hormone status in rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 417.

Chang, S.-C., Das, K., Ehresman, D. J., Ellefson, M. E., Gorman, G. S., Hart, J. A., Noker, P. E., Tan, Y.-M., Lieder, P. H., Lau, C., Olsen, G. W. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2008). Comparative Pharmacokinetics of Perfluorobutyrate in Rats, Mice, Monkeys, and Humans and Relevance to Human Exposure via Drinking Water. *Toxicological Sciences*. 104: 40-53.

Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Bjork, J. A., Wallace, K. B., Parker, G. A., Stump, D. G. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2009). Gestational and lactational exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (K+PFOS) in rats: Toxicokinetics, thyroid hormone status, and related gene expression. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 387-399.



- Chang, S.-C., Noker, P. E., Gorman, G. S., Gibson, S. J., Hart, J. A., Ehresman, D. J. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2012). Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in rats, mice, and monkeys. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 428-440.
- Chang, S.-C., Thibodeaux, J. R., Eastvold, M. L., Ehresman, D. J., Bjork, J. A., Froehlich, J. W., Lau, C., Singh, R. J., Wallace, K. B. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2008). Thyroid hormone status and pituitary function in adult rats given oral doses of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicology*. 243: 330-339.
- Chang, S.-C., Thibodeaux, J. R., Eastvold, M. L., Ehresman, D. J., Bjork, J. A., Froehlich, J. W., Lau, C. S., Singh, R. J., Wallace, K. B. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2007). Negative bias from analog methods used in the analysis of free thyroxine in rat serum containing perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicology*. 234: 21-33.
- Château-Degat, M.-L., Pereg, D., Dallaire, R., Ayotte, P., Dery, S. and Dewailly, E. (2010). Effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on plasma lipid levels in the Inuit population of Nunavik (Northern Quebec). *Environmental Research*. 110: 710-717.
- Chen, J., Tanguay, R. L., Tal, T. L., Gai, Z., Ma, X., Bai, C., Tilton, S. C., Jin, D., Yang, D., Huang, C. and Dong, Q. (2014). Early life perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS) exposure impairs zebrafish organogenesis. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 150: 124-132.
- Chen, M.-H., Ha, E.-H., Liao, H.-F., Jeng, S.-F., Su, Y.-N., Wen, T.-W., Lien, G.-W., Chen, C.-Y., Hsieh, W.-S. and Chen, P.-C. (2012c). Perfluorinated compound levels in cord blood and neurodevelopments at 2 years of age. *Epidemiology*. 24: 800-808.
- Chen, M.-H., Ha, E.-H., Wen, T.-W., Su, Y.-N., Lien, G. W., Chen, C.-Y., Chen, P.-C. and Hsieh, W.-S. (2012a). Perfluorinated compounds in umbilical cord blood and adverse birth outcomes. *PLoS ONE*. 7: e42474.
- Chen, T., Zhang, L., Yue, J.-q., Lv, Z.-q., Xia, W., Wan, Y.-j., Li, Y.-y. and Xu, S.-q. (2012b). Prenatal PFOS exposure induces oxidative stress and apoptosis in the lung of rat off-spring. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 538-545.
- Chen, Y.-C., Lo, S.-L. and Lee, Y.-C. (2012). Distribution and fate of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in a pilot constructed wetland. *Desalination and Water Treatment*. 37: 178-184.
- Cheng, J., Fujimura, M., Zhao, W. and Wang, W. (2013). Neurobehavioral effects, c-Fos/Jun expression and tissue distribution in rat offspring prenatally co-exposed to MeHg and PFOA: PFOA impairs Hg retention. *Chemosphere*. 91: 758-764.
- Cheng, W., Yu, Z., Feng, L. and Wang, Y. (2013). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) induced embryotoxicity and disruption of cardiogenesis. *Toxicology in Vitro*. 27: 1503-1512.
- Chengelis, C. P., Kirkpatrick, J. B., Myers, N. R., Shinohara, M., Stetson, P. L. and Sved, D. W. (2009b). Comparison of the toxicokinetic behavior of perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) and nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonic acid (PFBS) in cynomolgus monkeys and rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 400-406.
- Chengelis, C. P., Kirkpatrick, J. B., Radovsky, A. and Shinohara, M. (2009a). A 90-day repeated dose oral (gavage) toxicity study of perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) in rats (with functional observational battery and motor activity determinations). *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 342-351.

- Chimeddulam, D. and Wu, K.-Y. (2013). River water contaminated with perfluorinated compounds potentially posing the greatest risk to young children. *Chemosphere*. 90: 1617-1624.
- Cho, C. R., Lam, N. H., Cho, B. M., Kannan, K. and Cho, H. S. (2015). Concentration and correlations of perfluoroalkyl substances in whole blood among subjects from three different geographical areas in Korea. *Science of The Total Environment*. 512–513: 397-405.
- Choi, J., Morck, T. A., Polcher, A., Knudsen, L. E. and Joas, A. (2015). Review of the state of the art of human biomonitoring for chemical substances and its application to human exposure assessment for food safety. External scientific report. EFSA supporting publication 2015: EN-724. <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/search/doc/724e.pdf>
- Choi, S.-K., Kim, J.-H., Park, J.-K., Lee, K.-M., Kim, E. and Jeon, W. B. (2013). Cytotoxicity and inhibition of intercellular interaction in N2a neurospheroids by perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 60: 520-529.
- Choudhury, A. I., Chahal, S., Bell, A. R., Tomlinson, S. R., Roberts, R. A., Salter, A. M. and Bell, D. R. (2000). Species differences in peroxisome proliferation, mechanisms and relevance. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*. 448: 201-212.
- Christensen, K. Y., Maisonet, M., Rubin, C., Holmes, A., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Flanders, W. D., Heron, J., McGeehin, M. A. and Marcus, M. (2011). Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals during pregnancy is not associated with offspring age at menarche in a contemporary British cohort. *Environment International*. 37: 129-135.
- Chung, S. W. C. and Lam, C. H. (2014). Development of an Ultraperformance Liquid Chromatography–Tandem Mass Spectrometry Method for the Analysis of Perfluorinated Compounds in Fish and Fatty Food. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 62: 5805-5811.
- Clarke, D. B., Bailey, V. A., Routledge, A., Lloyd, A. S., Hird, S., Mortimer, D. N. and Gem, M. (2010). Dietary intake estimate for perfluorooctanesulphonic acid (PFOS) and other perfluorocompounds (PFCs) in UK retail foods following determination using standard addition LC–MS/MS. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*. 27: 530-545.
- Clean Water (undated). Minnesota Department of Health fish consumption advisories. Clean Water Action dev. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. <http://dev.cleanwateraction.org/node/470>
- Clewell, H., Loccisano, A. and Andersen, M. (2012). An overview of PFAA pharmacokinetics. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 593-594.
- Conder, J. M., Hoke, R. A., Wolf, W. d., Russell, M. H. and Buck, R. C. (2008). Are PFCAs bioaccumulative? A critical review and comparison with regulatory criteria and persistent lipophilic compounds. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 995-1003.
- Cook, J. C., Murray, S. M., Frame, S. R. and Hurtt, M. E. (1992). Induction of leydig cell adenomas by ammonium perfluorooctanoate: A possible endocrine-related mechanism. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 113: 209-217.
- Coperchini, F., Pignatti, P., Lacerenza, S., Negri, S., Sideri, R., Testoni, C., de Martinis, L., Cottica, D., Magri, F., Imbriani, M., Rotondi, M. and Chiovato, L. (2015). Exposure to perfluorinated compounds: in vitro study on thyroid cells. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 22: 2287-2294.

Cornelis, C., D'Hollander, W., Roosens, L., Covaci, A., Smolders, R., Van Den Heuvel, R., Govarts, E., Van Campenhout, K., Reynders, H. and Bervoets, L. (2012). First assessment of population exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Flanders, Belgium. *Chemosphere*. 86: 308-314.

Corsini, E., Avogadro, A., Galbiati, V., dell'Agli, M., Marinovich, M., Galli, C. L. and Germolec, D. R. (2011). In vitro evaluation of the immunotoxic potential of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 250: 108-116.

Corsini, E., Luebke, R. W., Germolec, D. R. and DeWitt, J. C. (2014). Perfluorinated compounds: Emerging POPs with potential immunotoxicity. *Toxicology Letters*. 230: 263-270.

Corsini, E., Sangiovanni, E., Avogadro, A., Galbiati, V., Viviani, B., Marinovich, M., Galli, C. L., Dell'Agli, M. and Germolec, D. R. (2012). In vitro characterization of the immunotoxic potential of several perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 258: 248-255.

Cortina, T. (undated). SFT foam study highlights reduced environmental impact of fluorotelomer-based AFFF potential degradation products. *Industrial Fire Journal*. [http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en\\_US/assets/downloads/FFarticle\\_v3.pdf](http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en_US/assets/downloads/FFarticle_v3.pdf)

Costa, G., Sartori, S. and Consonni, D. (2009). Thirty years of medical surveillance in perfluorooctanoic acid production workers. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 51: 364-372.

CoT (2006a). COT statement on the tolerable daily intake for perfluorooctanoic acid. Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. <http://cot.food.gov.uk/pdfs/cotstatementpfoa200610.pdf>

CoT (2006b). COT statement on the tolerable daily intake for perfluorooctane sulfonate. Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. <http://cot.food.gov.uk/pdfs/cotstatementpfos200609.pdf>

CoT (2009). Update statement on the tolerable daily intake for perfluorooctanoic acid. Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment. <http://cot.food.gov.uk/sites/default/files/cot/cotstatementpfoa200902.pdf>

Cousins, I. T. (2015). Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in materials, humans and the environment. *Chemosphere*. 129: 1-3.

Cousins, I. T., Balan, S. A., Scheringer, M., Weber, R., Wang, Z., Blum, A., Diamond, M., Fletcher, T., Goldenman, G., Higgins, C., Lindeman, A. E., Peaslee, G., Trier, X. and de Voogt, P. (2015). Comment on "Fluorotechnology Is Critical to Modern Life: The FluoroCouncil Counterpoint to the Madrid Statement". *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: A170-A170.

CRC CARE (2011). CRC CARE Fact Sheet 12: Perfluorochemicals (PFCs). Cooperative Research Centre for Contamination Assessment and Remediation of the Environment

Crimmins, B. S., Xia, X., Hopke, P. K. and Holsen, T. M. (2013). A targeted/non-targeted screening method for perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids and sulfonates in whole fish using quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry and MSe. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*. 406: 1471-1480.

CSIRO (2002). Meat rabbit farming - an introduction. Prepared by the Crusader Team - April 2002. CSIRO livestock industries. [www.csiro.au/crusader](http://www.csiro.au/crusader)

Cui, L., Liao, C.-y., Zhou, Q.-f., Xia, T.-m., Yun, Z.-j. and Jiang, G.-b. (2010). Excretion of PFOA and PFOS in male rats during a subchronic exposure. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 58: 205-213.

Cui, L., Zhou, Q.-f., Liao, C.-y., Fu, J.-j. and Jiang, G.-b. (2009). Studies on the toxicological effects of PFOA and PFOS on rats using histological observation and chemical analysis. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 56: 338-349.

Curran, I., Hierlihy, S. L., Liston, V., Pantazopoulos, P., Nunnikhoven, A., Tittlemier, S., Barker, M., Trick, K. and Bondy, G. (2008). Altered fatty acid homeostasis and related toxicologic sequelae in rats exposed to dietary potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 71: 1526-1541.

D'eon, J. C. and Mabury, S. A. (2011). Is indirect exposure a significant contributor to the burden of perfluorinated acids observed in humans? *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 7974-7984.

D'Hollander, W., Voogt, P., Coen, W. and Bervoets, L. (2010). Perfluorinated substances in human food and other sources of human exposure. In: *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology Volume 208*. De Voogt, P. Springer New York. 179-215

Dai, J., Li, M., Jin, Y., Saito, N., Xu, M. and Wei, F. (2006). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and Perfluorooctanoate in Red Panda and Giant Panda from China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 5647-5652.

Danielsson, S., Odsjö, T., Bignert, A. and Remberger, M. (2008). Organic contaminants in moose (*Alces alces*) and reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus*) in Sweden from the past twenty years. Report Nr. 7:2008. Swedish Museum of Natural History. <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:658022/FULLTEXT01.pdf>

Danish EPA (2012). Risk evaluation of five groups of persistent organic contaminants in sewage sludge. Environmental Project No. 1406, 2012. Danish Environmental Protection Agency, Denmark. ISBN 978-87-92779-69-4. <http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publikationer/2012/05/978-87-92779-69-4.pdf>

Danish EPA (2013). Survey of PFOS, PFOA and other perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances Part of the LOUS review. Environmental Project No. 1475, 2013. Danish Environmental Protection Agency, Denmark. ISBN 978-87-93026-03-2. <http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2013/04/978-87-93026-03-2.pdf>

Danish EPA (2015). Perfluoroalkylated substances (PFAS) in textiles for children. Survey of chemical substances in consumer products No. 136, 2015. Danish Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Protection Agency. ISBN 978-87-93352-12-4. <http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2015/04/978-87-93352-12-4.pdf>

Danish EPA (2015). Perfluoroalkylated substances: PFOA, PFOS and PFOSA: Evaluation of health hazards and proposal of a health based quality criterion for drinking water, soil and ground water. Environment project No. 1665, 2015. Danish Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Protection Agency. <http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2015/04/978-87-93283-01-5.pdf>

Danish EPA (2015). Short-chain polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS): A literature review of information on human health effects and environmental fate and effect aspects of short-chain PFAS. Environment project No. 1707, 2015. Danish Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Protection Agency

Dankers, A. C. A., Roelofs, M. J. E., Piersma, A. H., Sweep, F. C. G. J., Russel, F. G. M., van den Berg, M., van Duursen, M. B. M. and Masereeuw, R. (2013). Endocrine disruptors differentially target ATP-binding cassette transporters in the blood-testis barrier and affect Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. *Toxicological Sciences*. 136: 382-391.

Darrow, L., Stein, C. and Steenland, K. (2013). Serum perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in relation to birth outcomes in the Mid-Ohio Valley, 2005-2010. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 1207-1213.

Darrow, L. A., Howards, P. P., Winqvist, A. and Steenland, K. (2014). PFOA and PFOS serum levels and miscarriage risk. *Epidemiology*. 25: 505-512.

Das, K. P., Grey, B. E., Rosen, M. B., Wood, C. R., Tatum-Gibbs, K. R., Zehr, R. D., Strynar, M. J., Lindstrom, A. B. and Lau, C. (2014). Developmental toxicity of perfluorononanoic acid in mice. *Reproductive Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript.

Das, K. P., Grey, B. E., Zehr, R. D., Wood, C. R., Butenhoff, J. L., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Tan, Y.-M. and Lau, C. (2008). Effects of Perfluorobutyrate Exposure during Pregnancy in the Mouse. *Toxicological Sciences*. 105: 173-181.

Das, P., Megharaj, M. and Naidu, R. (2013). Perfluorooctane sulfonate release pattern from soils of fire training areas in Australia and its bioaccumulation potential in the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 22: 8902-8910.

Das, P., Megharaj, M. and Naidu, R. (2015). Perfluorooctane sulfonate release pattern from soils of fire training areas in Australia and its bioaccumulation potential in the earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 22: 8902-8910.

Dasu, K., Lee, L. S., Turco, R. F. and Nies, L. F. (2013). Aerobic biodegradation of 8:2 fluorotelomer stearate monoester and 8:2 fluorotelomer citrate triester in forest soil. *Chemosphere*. 91: 399-405.

de Cock, M., de Boer, M., Lamoree, M., Legler, J. and van de Bor, M. (2014). First year growth in relation to prenatal exposure to endocrine disruptors – A Dutch prospective cohort study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. 11: 7001-7021.

de Cock, M., de Boer, M., Lamoree, M., Legler, J. and van de Bor, M. (2014). Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals in relation to thyroid hormone levels in infants - a Dutch prospective cohort study. *Environmental Health*. 13: 106.

De Silva, A. O., Benskin, J. P., Martin, L. J., Arsenault, G., McCrindle, R., Riddell, N., Martin, J. W. and Mabury, S. A. (2009). Disposition of perfluorinated acid isomers in sprague-dawley rats; Part 2: Subchronic dose. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 28: 555-567.

De Silva, A. O. and Mabury, S. A. (2004). Isolating Isomers of Perfluorocarboxylates in Polar Bears (*Ursus maritimus*) from Two Geographical Locations. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 6538-6545.

- De Silva, A. O. and Mabury, S. A. (2006). Isomer distribution of perfluorocarboxylates in human blood: potential correlation to source. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 2903-2909.
- De Silva, A. O., Spencer, C., Scott, B. F., Backus, S. and Muir, D. C. G. (2011). Detection of a cyclic perfluorinated acid, perfluoroethylcyclohexane sulfonate, in the Great Lakes of North America. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8060-8066.
- De Silva, A. O., Tseng, P. J. and Mabury, S. A. (2009). Toxicokinetics of perfluorocarboxylate isomers in rainbow trout. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 28: 330-337.
- de Vos, M. G., Huijbregts, M. A. J., van den Heuvel-Greve, M. J., Vethaak, A. D., Van de Vijver, K. I., Leonards, P. E. G., van Leeuwen, S. P. J., de Voogt, P. and Hendriks, A. J. (2008). Accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in the food chain of the Western Scheldt estuary: Comparing field measurements with kinetic modeling. *Chemosphere*. 70: 1766-1773.
- DEFRA (2008). Survey of the prevalence of perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and related compounds in drinking water and their sources. WrC Ref: DEFRA 7585. [http://dwi.defra.gov.uk/research/completed-research/reports/dwi70\\_2\\_212pfos.pdf](http://dwi.defra.gov.uk/research/completed-research/reports/dwi70_2_212pfos.pdf)
- Del Gobbo, L., Tittlemier, S., Diamond, M., Pepper, K., Tague, B., Yeudall, F. and Vanderlinden, L. (2008). Cooking Decreases Observed Perfluorinated Compound Concentrations in Fish. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 56: 7551-7559.
- Delinsky, A. D., Strynar, M. J., Nakayama, S. F., Varns, J. L., Ye, X., McCann, P. J. and Lindstrom, A. B. (2009). Determination of ten perfluorinated compounds in bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*) filets. *Environmental Research*. 109: 975-984.
- Dellatte, E., Brambilla, G., De Filippis, S. P., di Domenico, A., Pulkrabova, J., Eschauzier, C., Klenow, S., Heinemeyer, G. and de Voogt, P. (2013). Occurrence of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids in lunch meals served at school canteens in Italy and their relevance for children's intake. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*. 30: 1590-1597.
- Dellatte, E., Brambilla, G., De Filippis, S. P., di Domenico, A., Pulkrabova, J., Eschauzier, C., Klenow, S., Heinemeyer, G. and de Voogt, P. (2013). Occurrence of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids in lunch meals served at school canteens in Italy and their relevance for children's intake. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*. 30: 1590-1597.
- Denys, S., Fraize-Frontier, S., Moussa, O., Bizec, B. L., Veyrand, B. and Volatier, J.-L. (2014). Is the fresh water fish consumption a significant determinant of the internal exposure to perfluoroalkylated substances (PFAS)? *Toxicology Letters*. 231: 233-238.
- Department of Defence (2015). Defence contamination directive #8 interim screening criteria. Consistency of Toxicology or Ecotoxicology based Environmental Screening Levels for PFOS, PFOA, 6:2 FTS. DERP-ID/OUT/2015/AF18370121
- DeWitt, J. C. (2015). Immunotoxicology in food and ingredient safety assessment - approaches and case studies. SOT FDA Colloquia on emerging toxicological science challenges in food and ingredient safety. April 14, 2015. [http://www.toxicology.org/events/shm/fda/docs/FDA3\\_Presentation\\_DeWitt.pdf](http://www.toxicology.org/events/shm/fda/docs/FDA3_Presentation_DeWitt.pdf)

- DeWitt, J. C., Copeland, C. B., Strynar, M. J. and Luebke, R. W. (2008). Perfluorooctanoic acid-induced immunomodulation in adult C57BL/6J or C57BL/6N female mice. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 116: 644-650.
- DeWitt, J. C., Copeland, C. B., Strynar, M. J. and Luebke, R. W. (2009). Immunotoxic potentials of PFOA. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 410.
- DeWitt, J. C., Peden-Adams, M. M., Keller, J. M. and Germolec, D. R. (2012). Immunotoxicity of perfluorinated compounds: recent developments. *Toxicologic Pathology*. 40: 300-311.
- DeWitt, J. C., Shnyra, A., Badr, M. Z., Loveless, S. E., Hoban, D., Frame, S. R., Cunard, R., Anderson, S. E., Meade, B. J., Peden-Adams, M. M., Luebke, R. W. and Luster, M. I. (2009). Immunotoxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and the role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 39: 76-94.
- DeWitt, J. C. e. (2015). Toxicological effects of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances. Springer International Publishing. ISSN: 2168-4219
- DFG (2005). Perfluorooctansäure und ihre anorganischen Salze [MAK Value Documentation in German language, 2006]. In: The MAK-Collection for Occupational Health and Safety. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
- DFG (2011). Perfluorooctansulfonsäure und ihre Salze [MAK Value Documentation in German language, 2011]. In: The MAK-Collection for Occupational Health and Safety. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
- DFG (2014). Stoffliste. In: MAK- und BAT-Werte-Liste 2014: Maximale Arbeitsplatzkonzentrationen und Biologische Arbeitsstofftoleranzwerte. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (German Research Foundation). Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. 227-238
- DFG (2015). Stoffliste. In: MAK- und BAT-Werte-Liste 2015: Maximale Arbeitsplatzkonzentrationen und Biologische Arbeitsstofftoleranzwerte. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (German Research Foundation). Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. 231-242
- D'Hollander, W., de Voogt, P., De Coen, W. and Bervoets, L. (2010). Perfluorinated substances in human food and other sources of human exposure. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 208: 179-215.
- Dieter, H. H. (2010). The relevance of "non-relevant metabolites" from plant protection products (PPPs) for drinking water: The German view. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 56: 121-125.
- Dietz, R., Gustavson, K., Sonne, C., Desforges, J.-P., Rigét, F. F., Pavlova, V., McKinney, M. A. and Letcher, R. J. (2015). Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modelling of immune, reproductive and carcinogenic effects from contaminant exposure in polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) across the Arctic. *Environmental Research*. 140: 45-55.
- Dimitrov, S., Kamenska, V., Walker, J., Windle, W., Purdy, R., Lewis, M. and Mekenyan, O. (2004). Predicting the biodegradation products of perfluorinated chemicals using Catabol. SAK and QSAR in *Environmental Research*. 15: 69-82.

- Ding, G. and Peijnenburg, W. J. G. M. (2012). Physicochemical properties and aquatic toxicity of poly- and perfluorinated compounds. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*. 43: 598-678.
- Ding, G., Shao, M., Zhang, J., Tang, J. and Peijnenburg, W. J. G. M. (2013). Predictive models for estimating the vapor pressure of poly- and perfluorinated compounds at different temperatures. *Atmospheric Environment*. 75: 147-152.
- Ding, G., Wang, L., Zhang, J., Wei, Y., Wei, L., Li, Y., Shao, M. and Xiong, D. (2015). Toxicity and DNA methylation changes induced by perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in sea urchin *Glyptocidaris crenularis*. *Chemosphere*. 128: 225-230.
- Ding, G., Zhang, J., Chen, Y., Wang, L., Wang, M., Xiong, D. and Sun, Y. (2013). Combined effects of PFOS and PFOA on zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) embryos. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 64: 668-675.
- Ding, J., Zhou, H., Liu, Y., Cai, J. and Longnecker, M. P. (2014). Estimating effect of environmental contaminants on women's subfecundity for the MoBa study data with an outcome-dependent sampling scheme. *Biostatistics*. 15: 636-650.
- Dixon, D., Reed, C. E., Moore, A. B., Gibbs-Flournoy, E. A., Hines, E. P., Wallace, E. A., Stanko, J. P., Lu, Y., Jefferson, W. N., Newbold, R. R. and Fenton, S. E. (2012). Histopathologic changes in the uterus, cervix and vagina of immature CD-1 mice exposed to low doses of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in a uterotrophic assay. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 506-512.
- Dobraca, D., Israel, L., McNeel, S., Voss, R., Wang, M., Gajek, R., Park, J.-S., Harwani, S., Barley, F., She, J. and Das, R. (2015). Biomonitoring in California firefighters: Metals and perfluorinated chemicals. *Journal of occupational and environmental medicine*. 57: 88-97.
- Domingo, J. L. (2012). Health risks of dietary exposure to perfluorinated compounds. *Environment International*. 40: 187-195.
- Domingo, J. L., Ericson-Jogsten, I., Perelló, G., Nadal, M., Van Bavel, B. and Kärman, A. (2012a). Human exposure to perfluorinated compounds in Catalonia, Spain: contribution of drinking water and fish and shellfish. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 60: 4408-4415.
- Domingo, J. L., Jogsten, I. E., Eriksson, U., Martorell, I., Perelló, G., Nadal, M. and Bavel, B. v. (2012). Human dietary exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances in Catalonia, Spain. Temporal trend. *Food Chemistry*. 135: 1575-1582.
- Domínguez, A., Salazar, Z., Arenas, E., Betancourt, M., Ducolomb, Y., González-Márquez, H., Casas, E., Teteltitla, M. and Bonilla, E. (2016). Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate on viability, maturation and gap junctional intercellular communication of porcine oocytes in vitro. *Toxicology in Vitro*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:
- Donauer, S., Chen, A., Xu, Y., Calafat, A. M., Sjodin, A. and Yolton, K. (2015). Prenatal exposure to polybrominated diphenyl ethers and polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and infant neurobehavior. *The Journal of Pediatrics*. 166: 736-742.
- Dong, G.-H., Liu, M.-M., Wang, D., Zheng, L., Liang, Z.-F. and Jin, Y.-H. (2011). Sub-chronic effect of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) on the balance of type 1 and type 2 cytokine in adult C57BL6 mice. *Archives of Toxicology*. 85: 1235-1244.



Dong, G.-H., Tung, K.-Y., Tsai, C.-H., Liu, M.-M., Wang, D., Liu, W., Jin, Y.-H., Hsieh, W.-S., Lee, Y. L. and Chen, P.-C. (2013). Serum polyfluoroalkyl concentrations, asthma outcomes, and immunological markers in a case-control study of Taiwanese children. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 507-513.

Dong, G.-H., Wang, J., Zhang, Y.-H., Liu, M.-M., Wang, D., Zheng, L. and Jin, Y.-H. (2012a). Induction of p53-mediated apoptosis in splenocytes and thymocytes of C57BL/6 mice exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 264: 292-299.

Dong, G.-H., Zhang, Y.-H., Zheng, L., Liang, Z.-F., Jin, Y.-H. and He, Q.-C. (2012b). Subchronic effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on inflammation in adult male C57BL/6 mice. *Environmental Toxicology*. 27: 285-296.

Dong, G.-H., Zhang, Y.-H., Zheng, L., Liu, W., Jin, Y.-H. and He, Q.-C. (2009). Chronic effects of perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure on immunotoxicity in adult male C57BL/6 mice. *Archives of Toxicology*. 83: 805-815.

Dong, Z., Bahar, M. and Naidu, R. (2016). Expert health review: Health criteria for PFOS/PFOA (DRAFT). (updated 11 May 2016). CRC for Contamination Assessment and Remediation of the Environment. In Strict Confidence.

DoSEWPC (2009). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and the Stockholm Convention. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. <http://www.pca.org.au/site/cms/documents/pfos.pdf>

Dreyer, A., Kirchgeorg, T., Weinberg, I. and Matthias, V. (2015). Particle-size distribution of airborne poly- and perfluorinated alkyl substances. *Chemosphere*. 129: 142-149.

Du, G., Hu, J., Huang, H., Qin, Y., Han, X., Wu, D., Song, L., Xia, Y. and Wang, X. (2012). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) affects hormone receptor activity, steroidogenesis, and expression of endocrine-related genes in vitro and in vivo. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. Articles ASAP:

Du, Y., Shi, X., Liu, C., Yu, K. and Zhou, B. (2009). Chronic effects of water-borne PFOS exposure on growth, survival and hepatotoxicity in zebrafish: A partial life-cycle test. *Chemosphere*. 74: 723-729.

DuPont (2006). Ammonium perfluorooctanoate: Phase II. Retrospective cohort mortality analyses related to a serum biomarker of exposure in a polymer production plant. Leonard RC, DuPont Epidemiology Program. Laboratory Project ID: DuPont-14809 (Phase II). [http://www.epa.gov/oppt/tsca8e/pubs/8ehq/2007/jul07/8ehq\\_0707\\_00394s\\_88070000386.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/oppt/tsca8e/pubs/8ehq/2007/jul07/8ehq_0707_00394s_88070000386.pdf)

DuPont (2008). Fluorotelomer products in the environment - an update. NFPA WSC&E, 2-5 June 2008. Las Vegas, Nevada. [http://www2.dupont.com/Forafac/en\\_US/assets/downloads/fluorotelomer\\_in\\_environment\\_nfp2008\\_02june\\_shk.pdf](http://www2.dupont.com/Forafac/en_US/assets/downloads/fluorotelomer_in_environment_nfp2008_02june_shk.pdf)

DuPont (2008). SFT foam study highlights reduced environmental impact of fluorotelomer-based AFFF potential degradation products. Tom Cortina, Fire Fighting Foam Coalition. *Industrial Fire Journal*. [http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en\\_US/assets/downloads/FRarticle\\_v3.pdf](http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en_US/assets/downloads/FRarticle_v3.pdf)

DuPont (2010). DuPont surface protection solutions. DuPont Capstone repellents and surfactants product stewardship detail. DuPont.  
[http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en\\_US/assets/downloads/K-20614-3\\_Capstone\\_Stewardship\\_Detail\\_Brochure.pdf](http://www2.dupont.com/Capstone/en_US/assets/downloads/K-20614-3_Capstone_Stewardship_Detail_Brochure.pdf)

DuPont (2012). DuPont surface protection solutions: DuPont Capstone repellents and surfactants product stewardship detail.  
[https://www.chemours.com/Capstone/en\\_US/assets/downloads/K-20614-3\\_Capstone\\_Stewardship\\_Detail\\_Brochure.pdf](https://www.chemours.com/Capstone/en_US/assets/downloads/K-20614-3_Capstone_Stewardship_Detail_Brochure.pdf)

EC (2006). Directive 2006/122/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 amending for the 30th time Council Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administration provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (perfluorooctane sulfonates). Official Journal of the European Union. L372/32. 27.12.2006. <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2006:372:0032:0034:en:PDF>

ECHA (2014). Annex XV restriction report: proposal for a restriction on perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), PFOA salts and PFOA-related substances. European Chemicals Agency. Version 1.0. 17 October 2014. <http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/e9cddee6-3164-473d-b590-8fcf9caa50e7>

EFSA (2008). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and their salts. Scientific opinion of the Panel on Contaminants in the Food Chain. European Food Safety Authority. Question No EFSA-Q-2004-163. EFSA Journal 653: 1-131.  
<http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/doc/653.pdf>

EFSA (2011). Scientific report of EFSA. Results of the monitoring of perfluoroalkylated substances in food in the period 2000-2009. European Food Safety Authority. EFSA Journal 9(2): 2016.  
[http://www.efsa.europa.eu/sites/default/files/scientific\\_output/files/main\\_documents/2016.pdf](http://www.efsa.europa.eu/sites/default/files/scientific_output/files/main_documents/2016.pdf)

EFSA (2012). Scientific opinion on safety and efficacy of zinc compounds (E6) as feed additive for all animal species: Zinc oxide, based on a dossier submitted by Grillo Zinkoxid GmbH/EMFEMA. EFSA Panel on Additives and Products or Substances used in Animal Feed (FEEDAP), European Food Safety Authority, Italy. EFSA Journal 10(11): 2970

EFSA (2012). Scientific opinion. Guidance on selected default values to be used by the EFSA Scientific Committee, Scientific Panels and Units in the absence of actual measured data. European Food Safety Authority. The EFSA Journal. 10(3): 2579.  
<http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/search/doc/2579.pdf>

EFSA (2012). Scientific report of EFSA. Perfluoroalkylated substances in food: occurrence and dietary exposure. European Food Safety Authority. EFSA Journal 10(6): 2743.  
<http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/doc/2743.pdf>

EFSA (2014). Scientific opinion on the safety assessment of the substance, Perfluoro{acetic acid, 2-[5-methoxy-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)oxy]}, ammonium salt, CAS No 1190931-27-1, for use in food contact materials. EFSA Panel on Food Contact Materials, Enzymes, Flavourings and Processing Aids (CEF). European Food Safety Authority. EFSA Journal 2014; 12 (6): 3718. <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/doc/3718.pdf>

EFSA (2015). Identification of emerging risks: an appraisal of the procedure trialled by EFSA and the way forward. European Food Safety Authority. Published 12 June 2015. <http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/search/doc/824e.pdf>

EFSA (2015). Register of questions: Question number EFSA-Q-2015-00526. Follow-up of opinion on perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and their salts - update and extension to other perfluoroalkylated substances. Deadline: 31/07/2017. [Accessed 04/02/2016]. <http://registerofquestions.efsa.europa.eu/roqFrontend/wicket/page?3>

Egeghy, P. P. and Lorber, M. (2011). An assessment of the exposure of Americans to perfluorooctane sulfonate: A comparison of estimated intake with values inferred from NHANES data. *J Expos Sci Environ Epidemiol*. 21: 150-168.

Ehlers, S. (2012). Analytik von perfluoralkylsäuren in verschiedenen Matrices zur Klärung der Toxikokinetik in Tierarten, die der Lebensmittelgewinnung dienen. Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften in Fachbereich Chemie und Pharmazie.

Ehlers, S., Bernsmann, T. and Fürst, P. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds in fish - an ecological monitoring in rivers from North Rhine Westphalia - Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 73: 227-229.

Ehlers, S., Fürst, P., Bernsmann, T., Kowalczyk, J., Schafft, H., Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. and Humpf, H.-U. (2012). Behaviour of different PFOS-isomers in pig tissues derived from a feeding study. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 74: 832-835.

Ehlers, S., Fürst, P., Bernsmann, T., Kowalczyk, J., Schafft, H., Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. and Humpf, H.-U. (2011). Separation of branched isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 73: 1981-1984.

Ehlers, S., Kowalczyk, J., Schafft, H., Fürst, P., Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. and Humpf, H.-U. (2012). Accumulation of perfluoroalkylacids in plasma, organs and muscle tissue of food producing animals. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 74: 861-864.

Ehresman, D., Webb, P., Ayers, S., Vanden Heuvel, J., Olsen, G., Chang, S.-C. and Butenhoff, J. (2014). Effects of perfluoroalkyls on the activation of human CAR3, PXR, TRa, and TRb *in vitro*. Poster presented at Society of Toxicology conference 2014, Phoenix, Arizona

Ehresman, D. J., Froehlich, J. W., Olsen, G. W., Chang, S.-C. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2007). Comparison of human whole blood, plasma, and serum matrices for the determination of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoate (PFOA), and other fluorochemicals. *Environmental Research*. 103: 176-184.

Elcombe, C., Elcombe, B., Foster, J., Farrar, D., Jung, R., Chang, S.-C., Kennedy, G. and Butenhoff, J. (2010). Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague–Dawley rats following dietary exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate occurs through increased activation of the xenosensor nuclear receptors PPAR $\alpha$  and CAR/PXR. *Archives of Toxicology*. 84: 787-798.

Elcombe, C. R., Elcombe, B. M., Foster, J. R., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2012a). Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague–Dawley rats from dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate results from increased expression of xenosensor nuclear receptors PPAR $\alpha$  and CAR/PXR. *Toxicology*. 293: 16-29.

Elcombe, C. R., Elcombe, B. M., Foster, J. R., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Noker, P. E. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2012b). Evaluation of hepatic and thyroid responses in male Sprague Dawley rats for up to eighty-four days following seven days of dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Toxicology*. 293: 30-40.

Elcombe, C. R., Pepper, R. C., Wolf, D. C., Bailey, J., Bars, R., Bell, D., Cattley, R. C., Ferguson, S. S., Geter, D., Goetz, A., Goodman, J. I., Hester, S., Jacobs, A., Omiecinski, C. J., Schoeny, R., Xie, W. and Lake, B. G. (2014). Mode of action and human relevance analysis for nuclear receptor-mediated liver toxicity: A case study with phenobarbital as a model constitutive androstane receptor (CAR) activator. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 44: 64-82.

Eldasher, L. M., Wen, X., Little, M. S., Bircsak, K. M., Yacovino, L. L. and Aleksunes, L. M. (2013). Hepatic and renal Bcrp transporter expression in mice treated with perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Emmett, E. A., Shofer, F. S., Zhang, H., Freeman, D., Desai, C. and Shaw, L. M. (2006a). Community exposure to perfluorooctanoate: relationships between serum concentrations and exposure sources. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 48: 759-770.

Emmett, E. A., Zhang, H., Shofer, F. S., Freeman, D., Rodway, N. V., Desai, C. and Shaw, L. M. (2006b). Community exposure to perfluorooctanoate: relationships between serum levels and certain health parameters. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 48: 771-779.

Endirlik, B. U., Eken, A., Öztürk, F. and Gurbay, A. (2014). Assessment of oxidative stress inducing effects of perfluorooctanoic acid in liver of mice and possible protective effect of taurine. *Toxicology Letters*. 229, Supplement: S237

enHealth (2016). enHealth guidance statements on perfluorinated chemicals. Environmental Health Standing Committee (enHealth) of the Australian Health Protection Principal Committee.

[http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/\\$File/PFC-guidance-statements-15March2016.pdf](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/$File/PFC-guidance-statements-15March2016.pdf)

enHealth (2016). Perfluorinated Chemicals (PFCs) FactSheet. Australian Health Protection Principal Committee.

[http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/\\$File/PFC-factsheet-15March2016.pdf](http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/$File/PFC-factsheet-15March2016.pdf)

Env Canada (2006). Ecological screening assessment report on perfluorooctane sulfonate, its salts and its precursors that contain the C8F17SO2 or C8F17SO3 or C8F17SO2N moiety. Environment Canada. June 2006. [http://www.ec.gc.ca/lcpe-cepa/documents/substances/spfo-pfos/ecological\\_sar\\_pfos\\_eng.pdf](http://www.ec.gc.ca/lcpe-cepa/documents/substances/spfo-pfos/ecological_sar_pfos_eng.pdf)

ENVIRON (2014). Assessment of POP criteria for specific short-chain perfluorinated alkyl substances. Prepared for FluoroCouncil, Washington DC. Project Number 0134304A.

<http://www.fluorocouncil.com/PDFs/Assessment-of-POP-Criteria-for-Specific-Short-Chain-Perfluorinated-Alkyl-Substances.pdf>

Environment Agency (2004). Environmental risk evaluation report: perfluorooctanesulphonate (PFOS). Written by Brooke D, Footitt A, and Nwaogu TA. Prepared for the UK Environment Agency.

[http://www.pops.int/documents/meetings/poprc/submissions/Comments\\_2006/sia/pfos.uk.risk.eval.report.2004.pdf](http://www.pops.int/documents/meetings/poprc/submissions/Comments_2006/sia/pfos.uk.risk.eval.report.2004.pdf)

Environment Agency (2004). Environmental risk evaluation report: perfluorooctanesulphonate (PFOS). Written by Brooke D, Footitt A, and Nwaogu TA. Prepared for the UK Environment Agency. [http://www.pops.int/documents/meetings/poprc/submissions/Comments\\_2006/sia/pfos.uk.risk.eval.report.2004.pdf](http://www.pops.int/documents/meetings/poprc/submissions/Comments_2006/sia/pfos.uk.risk.eval.report.2004.pdf)

Environment Canada (2013). Summary of public comments received on PFOA, its salts and its precursors. Environment Canada. <http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/default.asp?lang=En&n=FDAC1462-1#a9>

Era, S., Harada, K. H., Toyoshima, M., Inoue, K., Minata, M., Saito, N., Takigawa, T., Shiota, K. and Koizumi, A. (2009). Cleft palate caused by perfluorooctane sulfonate is caused mainly by extrinsic factors. *Toxicology*. 256: 42-47.

Ericson, I., Gómez, M., Nadal, M., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Domingo, J. L. (2007). Perfluorinated chemicals in blood of residents in Catalonia (Spain) in relation to age and gender: A pilot study. *Environment International*. 33: 616-623.

Ericson, I., Martí-Cid, R., Nadal, M., Van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Domingo, J. L. (2008). Human exposure to perfluorinated chemicals through the diet: intake of perfluorinated compounds in foods from the Catalan (Spain) market. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 56: 1787-1794.

Ericson Jogsten, I., Nadal, M., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Domingo, J. L. (2012). Per- and polyfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in house dust and indoor air in Catalonia, Spain: Implications for human exposure. *Environment International*. 39: 172-180.

Eriksen, K. T., Raaschou-Nielsen, O., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L., Tjønneland, A., Overvad, K. and Sørensen, M. (2013). Association between plasma PFOA and PFOS levels and total cholesterol in a middle-aged Danish population. *PLoS One*. 8: e56969.

Eriksen, K. T., Raaschou-Nielsen, O., Sørensen, M., Roursgaard, M., Loft, S. and Møller, P. (2010). Genotoxic potential of the perfluorinated chemicals PFOA, PFOS, PFBS, PFNA and PFHxA in human HepG2 cells. *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*. 700: 39-43.

Eriksen, K. T., Sørensen, M. and et al. (2007). PFOA and PFOS in Human Plasma and Risk for Cancer. *Epidemiology*. 18: S48.

Eriksen, K. T., Sørensen, M., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L., Tjønneland, A., Overvad, K. and Raaschou-Nielsen, O. (2009). Perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate plasma levels and risk of cancer in the general Danish population. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 101: 605-609.

EWG (2015). Poisoned legacy: Ten years later, chemical safety and justice for DuPont's teflon victims remain elusive. By David Andrews and Bill Walker. Environmental Working Group, April 2015. [http://static.ewg.org/reports/2015/poisoned\\_legacy/Poisoned\\_Legacy.pdf?\\_ga=1.232735516.2020040901.1440648353](http://static.ewg.org/reports/2015/poisoned_legacy/Poisoned_Legacy.pdf?_ga=1.232735516.2020040901.1440648353)

EWG (undated). PFOS (Perfluorooctanesulfonate). Environmental Working Group, Human Toxome Project. <http://www.ewg.org/sites/humantoxome/chemicals/chemical.php?chemid=100308>

Exponent (2005). Technical review and reassessment of the UK environmental risk evaluation report for perfluorooctanesulphonate (PFOS). Prepared for 3M Company, St Paul, Minnesota.  
[http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2005/3M\\_PFOS\\_rev.pdf](http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2005/3M_PFOS_rev.pdf)

Exponent (2005). Technical review and reassessment of the UK environmental risk evaluation report for perfluorooctanesulphonate (PFOS). Prepared for 3M Company, St Paul, Minnesota.  
[http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2005/3M\\_PFOS\\_rev.pdf](http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2005/3M_PFOS_rev.pdf)

Exponent (2011). Review and evaluation of 2011 report on Mississippi River pool 2 PFOS assessment of fish and water. Prepared for 3M Company by Exponent, WA. November 2011. Doc No. 1107920.000 0101 1011 WS28.  
[http://solutions.3m.com/3MContentRetrievalAPI/BlobServlet?lmd=1320676074000&locale=en\\_US&assetType=MMM\\_Image&assetId=1319209183901&blobAttribute=ImageFile](http://solutions.3m.com/3MContentRetrievalAPI/BlobServlet?lmd=1320676074000&locale=en_US&assetType=MMM_Image&assetId=1319209183901&blobAttribute=ImageFile)

Exponent (2011). Review and evaluation of the 2011 report on Mississippi River pool 2 PFOS assessment of fish and water. Prepared for 3M Company by Exponent, Inc. Doc No. 1107920.000 0101 1011 WS28.  
[http://solutions.3m.com/3MContentRetrievalAPI/BlobServlet?lmd=1320676074000&locale=en\\_US&assetType=MMM\\_Image&assetId=1319209183901&blobAttribute=ImageFile](http://solutions.3m.com/3MContentRetrievalAPI/BlobServlet?lmd=1320676074000&locale=en_US&assetType=MMM_Image&assetId=1319209183901&blobAttribute=ImageFile)

Fàbrega, F., Kumar, V., Schuhmacher, M., Domingo, J. L. and Nadal, M. (2014). PBPK modeling for PFOS and PFOA: Validation with human experimental data. *Toxicology Letters*. 230: 244-251.

Fàbrega, F., Nadal, M., Schuhmacher, M., Domingo, J. L. and Kumar, V. (2016). Influence of the uncertainty in the validation of PBPK models: A case-study for PFOS and PFOA. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 77: 230-239.

Fair, P. A., Driscoll, E., Mollenhauer, M. A. M., Bradshaw, S. G., Yun, S. H., Kannan, K., Bossart, G. D., Keil, D. E. and Peden-Adams, M. M. (2011). Effects of environmentally-relevant levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate on clinical parameters and immunological functions in B6C3F1 mice. *Journal of Immunotoxicology*. 8: 17-29.

Fairley, K. J., Purdy, R., Kearns, S., Anderson, S. E. and Meade, B. (2007). Exposure to the immunosuppressant, perfluorooctanoic acid, enhances the murine IgE and airway hyperreactivity response to ovalbumin. *Toxicological Sciences*. 97: 375-383.

Falk, S., Brunn, H., Schröter-Kermani, C., Failing, K., Georgii, S., Tarricone, K. and Stahl, T. (2012). Temporal and spatial trends of perfluoroalkyl substances in liver of roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*). *Environmental Pollution*. 171: 1-8.

Falk, S., Failing, K., Georgii, S., Brunn, H. and Stahl, T. (2015). Tissue specific uptake and elimination of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in adult rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after dietary exposure. *Chemosphere*. 129: 150-156.

Fan, H., Ducatman, A. and Zhang, J. (2014). Perfluorocarbons and Gilbert syndrome (phenotype) in the C8 Health Study Population. *Environmental Research*. 135: 70-75.

Fang, C., Huang, Q., Ye, T., Chen, Y., Liu, L., Kang, M., Lin, Y., Shen, H. and Dong, S. (2013). Embryonic exposure to PFOS induces immunosuppression in the fish larvae of marine medaka. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 92: 104-111.

Fang, S., Zhao, S., Zhang, Y., Zhong, W. and Zhu, L. (2014). Distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) with isomer analysis among the tissues of aquatic organisms in Taihu Lake, China. *Environmental Pollution*. 193: 224-232.

Fang, X., Gao, G., Xue, H., Zhang, X. and Wang, H. (2012). Exposure of perfluorononanoic acid suppresses the hepatic insulin signal pathway and increases serum glucose in rats. *Toxicology*. 294: 109-115.

Fang, X., Gao, G., Xue, H., Zhang, X. and Wang, H. (2012). In vitro and in vivo studies of the toxic effects of perfluorononanoic acid on rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 34: 484-494.

Fang, X., Gao, G., Zhang, X. and Wang, H. (2015). Perfluorononanoic acid disturbed the metabolism of lipid in the liver of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*. Early Online: 1-6.

Fang, X., Zou, S., Zhao, Y., Cui, R., Zhang, W., Hu, J. and Dai, J. (2012). Kupffer cells suppress perfluorononanoic acid-induced hepatic peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha expression by releasing cytokines. *Archives of Toxicology*. 86: 1515-1525.

Fasano, W. J., Carpenter, S. C., Gannon, S. A., Snow, T. A., Stadler, J. C., Kennedy, G. L., Buck, R. C., Korzeniowski, S. H., Hinderliter, P. M. and Kemper, R. A. (2006). Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Elimination of 8-2 Fluorotelomer Alcohol in the Rat. *Toxicological Sciences*. 91: 341-355.

Fasano, W. J., Kennedy, G. L., Szostek, B., Farrar, D. G., Ward, R. J., Haroun, L. and Hinderliter, P. M. (2005). Penetration of ammonium perfluorooctanoate through rat and human skin in vitro. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 28: 79-90.

Fasano, W. J., Mawn, M. P., Nabb, D. L., Han, X., Szostek, B. and Buck, R. C. (2009). 8-2 Fluorotelomer alcohol: Liver glutathione status, metabolite kinetics in tissues, and excretion and metabolism with daily oral dosing. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 418-419.

Fasano, W. J., Sweeney, L. M., Mawn, M. P., Nabb, D. L., Szostek, B., Buck, R. C. and Gargas, M. L. (2009). Kinetics of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol and its metabolites, and liver glutathione status following daily oral dosing for 45 days in male and female rats. *Chemo-Biological Interactions*. 180: 281-295.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L. and Olsen, J. (2008b). Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and maternally reported developmental milestones in infancy. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 116: 1391-1395.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L. and Olsen, J. (2009). Maternal levels of perfluorinated chemicals and subfecundity. *Human Reproduction*. 24: 1200-1205.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L. and Olsen, J. (2010a). Prenatal exposure to PFOA and PFOS and risk of hospitalization for infectious diseases in early childhood. *Environmental Research*. 110: 773-777.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Lipworth, L. and Olsen, J. (2010b). Maternal concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and duration of breastfeeding. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment & Health*. 36: 413-421.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Tarone, R. E. and Olsen, J. (2007). Perfluorinated chemicals and fetal growth: a study within the Danish National birth cohort. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: 1677-1682.

Fei, C., McLaughlin, J. K., Tarone, R. E. and Olsen, J. (2008a). Fetal growth indicators and perfluorinated chemicals: a study in the Danish National birth cohort. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 168: 66-72.

Fei, C. and Olsen, J. (2011). Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and behavioral or coordination problems at age 7 years. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 573-578.

Fei, C., Weinberg, C. R. and Olsen, J. (2012). Commentary: perfluorinated chemicals and time to pregnancy: a link based on reverse causation? *Epidemiology*. 23: 264-266.

Felizeter, S., McLachlan, M. S. and De Voogt, P. (2014). Root uptake and translocation of perfluorinated alkyl acids by three hydroponically grown crops. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 62: 3334-3342.

Fenton, S. E., Reiner, J. L., Nakayama, S. F., Delinsky, A. D., Stanko, J. P., Hines, E. P., White, S. S., Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J. and Petropoulou, S.-S. E. (2009). Analysis of PFOA in dosed CD-1 mice. Part 2: Disposition of PFOA in tissues and fluids from pregnant and lactating mice and their pups. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 365-372.

Fernández Freire, P., Pérez Martin, J. M., Herrero, O., Peropadre, A., de la Peña, E. and Hazen, M. J. (2008). In vitro assessment of the cytotoxic and mutagenic potential of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology in vitro*. 22: 1228-1233.

Fernández-Sanjuan, M., Faria, M., Lacorte, S. and Barata, C. (2013). Bioaccumulation and effects of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in zebra mussels (*Dreissena polymorpha*). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 2661-2669.

Fernández-Sanjuan, M., Meyer, J., Damásio, J., Faria, M., Barata, C. and Lacorte, S. (2010). Screening of perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) in various aquatic organisms. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*. 398: 1447-1456.

FFFC (2007). AFFF update... Fire Fighting Foam Coalition. May 2007.  
<http://www.fffc.org/images/AFFFupdate7.pdf>

Filgo, A. J., Quist, E. M., Hoenerhoff, M. J., Brix, A. E., Kissling, G. E. and Fenton, S. E. (2015). Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)-induced Liver Lesions in Two Strains of Mice Following Developmental Exposures: PPAR $\alpha$  Is Not Required. *Toxicologic Pathology*. 43: 558-568.

Filipovic, M., Woldegiorgis, A., Norström, K., Bibi, M., Lindberg, M. and Österås, A.-H. (2015). Historical usage of aqueous film forming foam: A case study of the widespread distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids from a military airport to groundwater, lakes, soils and fish. *Chemosphere*. 129: 39-45.

Fischer, R., Kordel, W. and Weinfurter, K. (2008). Abschlussbericht zum Vorhaben "Untersuchungen zum Uebergang aus PFT-belasteten Boeden in Pflanzen" (in German). Report for "Experiments with transfer from PFC-contaminated soil to plants." Fraunhofer-Institut fuer Molekularbiologie und Angewandte Oekologie.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/verbraucher/pdf/transfer\\_pft.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/verbraucher/pdf/transfer_pft.pdf)



Fischer, R., Kordel, W. and Weinfurter, K. (2009). Abschlussbericht zum Untersuchungsvorhaben "Untersuchungen zum Uebergang aus PFT-belasteten Boeden in Pflanzen" Ergebnisse der ergaenzenden Untersuchungen 2008 (in German). Final report for "Experiments with transfer from PFC-contaminated soil to plants." Fraunhofer-Institut fuer Molekularbiologie und Angewandte Oekologie.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/verbraucher/pdf/transfer\\_pft\\_2008.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/verbraucher/pdf/transfer_pft_2008.pdf)

Fisher, M., Arbuckle, T. E., Wade, M. and Haines, D. A. (2013). Do perfluoroalkyl substances affect metabolic function and plasma lipids? - Analysis of the 2007–2009, Canadian Health Measures Survey (CHMS) Cycle 1. *Environmental Research*. 121: 95-103.

Fitz-Simon, N., Fletcher, T., Luster, M. I., Steenland, K., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K. and Armstrong, B. (2013). Reductions in serum lipids with a 4-year decline in serum perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid. *Epidemiology*. 24: 569-576.

Fletcher, T. (2012). Modelling vs. measuring drinking contaminants for causal inference: potential bias from use of biomarkers in studies of pefluorinated compounds. C8 Science Panel. London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine. July 2012.  
[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=55&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0CDoQFjAEODI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.bohs.org%2FWorkArea%2FDownloadAsset.aspx%3Fid%3D2074&ei=n5z3VLPVFla1mAWQxIK4BQ&usq=AFQjCNH9LB3pW6M2i1\\_oQfFTmzcQayYkw&bvm=bv.87519884,d.dGY](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=55&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0CDoQFjAEODI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.bohs.org%2FWorkArea%2FDownloadAsset.aspx%3Fid%3D2074&ei=n5z3VLPVFla1mAWQxIK4BQ&usq=AFQjCNH9LB3pW6M2i1_oQfFTmzcQayYkw&bvm=bv.87519884,d.dGY)

Fletcher, T. (2014). Diseases linked to PFOA exposure: epidemiology and biomarkers of PFOA. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Presentation at POPs conference, Birmingham. May 8, 2014. <http://www.birmingham.ac.uk/Documents/college-les/gees/conferences/nercpops/Conference2014/Diseases%20linked%20to%20PFOA%20exposure.pdf>

Fletcher, T., Galloway, T. S., Melzer, D., Holcroft, P., Cipelli, R., Pilling, L. C., Mondal, D., Luster, M. and Harries, L. W. (2013). Associations between PFOA, PFOS and changes in the expression of genes involved in cholesterol metabolism in humans. *Environment International*. 57–58: 2-10.

Fletcher, T., Mondal, D. and Weldon, R. (2013). Impact on maternal and child serum levels of perfluoroalkyl acids of in utero and lactational transfer. *American journal of epidemiology* 177: S54.

Fletcher, T., Savitz, D. and Steenland, K. (2012). Status report: Infections, obesity and clinical markers in children in relation to PFOA serum level during pregnancy in mothers in the Mid-Ohio Valley. The C8 Science Panel. May 10, 2012.  
[http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Status\\_Report\\_C8\\_in\\_utero\\_infections\\_and\\_BMI\\_10May2012.pdf](http://www.c8sciencepanel.org/pdfs/Status_Report_C8_in_utero_infections_and_BMI_10May2012.pdf)

Fletcher, T., Weldon, R., Fitz-Simon, N., Gibson, L., Ice, C. and Neal, W. (2012). Trends in blood lipids and declining PFOA from environmental exposure. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 175: Abstract 196.

Florentin, A., Deblonde, T., Diguio, N., Hautemaniere, A. and Hartemann, P. (2011). Impacts of two perfluorinated compounds (PFOS and PFOA) on human hepatoma cells: Cytotoxicity but no genotoxicity? *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 214: 493-499.

FluoroCouncil (2013). FluoroCouncil and its activities. JCIA, hosted by FluoroCouncil Japan subgroup. July 23, 2013. <http://fluorocouncil.com/PDFs/FluoroCouncil-and-its-Activities.pdf>

- FoE Norway (2006). Fluorinated pollutants in all-weather clothing. Friends of the Earth Norway. Report 2/2006. <http://www.fluoridealert.org/wp-content/pesticides/2006/clothing.foe.norway.feb.2006.pdf>
- FOEN (2009). Substance flow analysis for Switzerland. Perfluorinate surfactants perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). Swiss Confederation Federal Office for the Environment. Bern, 2009
- Forns, J., Iszatt, N., White, R. A., Mandal, S., Sabaredzovic, A., Lamoree, M., Thomsen, C., Haug, L. S., Stigum, H. and Eggesbø, M. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl substances measured in breast milk and child neuropsychological development in a Norwegian birth cohort study. *Environment International*. 83: 176-182.
- Franklin, J. (2015). How reliable are field-derived biomagnification factors and trophic magnification factors as indicators of bioaccumulation potential? Conclusions from a case study on per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances. *Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management*. Early View:
- Fraser, A. J., Webster, T. F., Watkins, D. J., Nelson, J. W., Stapleton, H. M., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Shoeib, M., Vieira, V. M. and McClean, M. D. (2012). Polyfluorinated compounds in serum linked to indoor air in office environments. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 1209-1215.
- Fraser, A. J., Webster, T. F., Watkins, D. J., Strynar, M. J., Kato, K., Calafat, A. M., Vieira, V. M. and McClean, M. D. (2013). Polyfluorinated compounds in dust from homes, offices, and vehicles as predictors of concentrations in office workers' serum. *Environment International*. 60: 128-136.
- Friis-Hansen, B. (1954). The Extracellular Fluid Volume in Infants and Children. *Acta Pædiatrica*. 43: 444-458.
- Frisbee, S., Shankar, A., Knox, S. S., Steenland, K., Savitz, D. A., Fletcher, T. and Ducatman, M. D. (2010). Perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctanesulfonate, and serum lipids in children and adolescents: Results from the c8 health project. *Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine*. 164: 860-869.
- Frisbee, S. J., Brooks, A. P., Maher, A., Flensburg, P., Arnold, S., Fletcher, T., Steenland, K., Shankar, A., Knox, S. S., Pollard, C., Halverson, J. A., Vieira, V. M., Jin, C., Leyden, K. M. and Ducatman, A. M. (2009). The C8 Health Project: Design, Methods, and Participants. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 1873-1882.
- Fromme, H., Dreyer, A., Dietrich, S., Fembacher, L., Lahrz, T. and Völkel, W. (2015). Neutral polyfluorinated compounds in indoor air in Germany – The LUPE 4 study. *Chemosphere*. 139: 572-578.
- Fromme, H., Midasch, O., Twardella, D., Angerer, J., Boehmer, S. and Liebl, B. (2007a). Occurrence of perfluorinated substances in an adult German population in southern Bavaria. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*. 80: 313-319.
- Fromme, H., Mosch, C., Morovitz, M., Alba-Alejandre, I., Boehmer, S., Kiranoglu, M., Faber, F., Hannibal, I., Genzel-Boroviczény, O., Koletzko, B. and Völkel, W. (2010). Pre- and postnatal exposure to perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 7123-7129.

Fromme, H., Schlummer, M., Möller, A., Gruber, L., Wolz, G., Ungewiss, J., Böhmer, S., Dekant, W., Mayer, R., Liebl, B. and Twardella, D. (2007b). Exposure of an adult population to perfluorinated substances using duplicate diet portions and biomonitoring data. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 7928-7933.

Fromme, H., Tittlemier, S. A., Völkel, W., Wilhelm, M. and Twardella, D. (2009). Perfluorinated compounds – Exposure assessment for the general population in western countries. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 212: 239-270.

FSA (2006). Fluorinated chemicals: UK dietary intakes. Food Standards Agency. Food Survey Information Sheet 11/06, London, UK.  
<http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/fsis1106.pdf>

FSA (2009). Fluorinated chemicals in food. Food Standards Agency. September 2009. London, UK. <http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/fsis0509.pdf>

FSANZ (2011). Survey of chemical migration from food contact packaging materials in Australian food. Food Standards Australia New Zealand.  
<http://www.foodstandards.gov.au/scienceandeducation/monitoringandsurveillance/foodsurveillancesurveyofchemicalmigr5148.cfm>

FSANZ (2012). Standard 1.4.1 Contaminants and natural toxicants. Food Standards Australia New Zealand

FSANZ (2016). 24th Australian Total Diet Study: Phase 2. Food Standards Australia New Zealand

Fu, Y., Wang, T., Fu, Q., Wang, P. and Lu, Y. (2014). Associations between serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl acids and serum lipid levels in a Chinese population. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 106: 246-252.

Fu, Y., Wang, T., Wang, P., Fu, Q. and Lu, Y. (2014). Effects of age, gender and region on serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in general population of Henan, China. *Chemosphere*. 110: 104-110.

Fujii, Y., Yan, J., Harada, K. H., Hitomi, T., Yang, H., Wang, P. and Koizumi, A. (2012). Levels and profiles of long-chain perfluorinated carboxylic acids in human breast milk and infant formulas in East Asia. *Chemosphere*. 86: 315-321.

Furdui, V. I., Stock, N. L., Ellis, D. A., Butt, C. M., Whittle, D. M., Crozier, P. W., Reiner, E. J., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2007). Spatial Distribution of Perfluoroalkyl Contaminants in Lake Trout from the Great Lakes. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 1554-1559.

Gallen, C., Baduel, C., Lai, F. Y., Thompson, K., Thompson, J., Warne, M. and Mueller, J. F. (2014). Spatio-temporal assessment of perfluorinated compounds in the Brisbane River system, Australia. Impact of a major flood event. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 85: 597-605.

Gallo, V., Leonardi, G., Brayne, C., Armstrong, B. and Fletcher, T. (2013). Serum perfluoroalkyl acids concentrations and memory impairment in a large cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open*. 3:

Gallo, V., Leonardi, G., Genser, B., Lopez-Espinosa, M.-J., Frisbee, S., Karlsson, L., Ducatman, A. and Fletcher, T. (2012). Serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) concentrations and liver function biomarkers in a population with elevated PFOA exposure. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 655-660.

- Galloway, T. S., Fletcher, T., Thomas, O. J., Lee, B. P., Pilling, L. C. and Harries, L. W. (2015). PFOA and PFOS are associated with reduced expression of the parathyroid hormone 2 receptor (PTH2R) gene in women. *Chemosphere*. 120: 555-562.
- Gannon, S., Mawn, M., Buck, R. and Serex, T. (2012). Toxicokinetic evaluation of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol and metabolites in rats following 90 days of oral exposure. *The Toxicologist*. 126: 402 (Abstract No 1873).
- Gannon, S. A., Johnson, T., Nabb, D. L., Serex, T. L., Buck, R. C. and Loveless, S. E. (2011). Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of [1-14C]-perfluorohexanoate ([14C]-PFHx) in rats and mice. *Toxicology*. 283: 55-62.
- Gao, Y., Fu, J., Cao, H., Wang, Y., Zhang, A., Liang, Y., Wang, T., Zhao, C. and Jiang, G. (2015). Differential accumulation and elimination behavior of perfluoroalkyl acid isomers in occupational workers in a manufactory in China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 49: 6953-6962.
- Garcia, J. S. and Harbison, R. D. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl Compounds. In: Hamilton & Hardy's *Industrial Toxicology*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 689-718
- Garcia-Valcarcel, A. I., Molero, E., Escorial, M. C., Chueca, M. C. and Tadeo, J. L. (2014). Uptake of perfluorinated compounds by plants grown in nutrient solution. *Science of The Total Environment*. 472: 20-26.
- Garrett, W. (2015). The results are in, which begs the question: Do PFOS and PFOA pose a risk to my health and wellbeing? UFUA Aviation Branch. <http://ufuav.asn.au/wp/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/Does-PFOS-and-PFOA-pose-a-risk-to-my-health-and-wellbeing1.pdf>
- Gebbink, W. A., Berger, U. and Cousins, I. T. (2015). Estimating human exposure to PFOS isomers and PFCA homologues: The relative importance of direct and indirect (precursor) exposure. *Environment International*. 74: 160-169.
- Gebbink, W. A. and Letcher, R. J. (2010). Linear and branched perfluorooctane sulfonate isomer patterns in herring gull eggs from colonial sites across the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 3739-3745.
- Geiger, S. D., Xiao, J., Ducatman, A., Frisbee, S., Innes, K. and Shankar, A. (2014b). The association between PFOA, PFOS and serum lipid levels in adolescents. *Chemosphere*. 98: 78-83.
- Geiger, S. D., Xiao, J. and Shankar, A. (2013a). Positive association between perfluoroalkyl chemicals and hyperuricemia in children. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 177: 1255-1262.
- Geiger, S. D., Xiao, J. and Shankar, A. (2014a). No association between perfluoroalkyl chemicals and hypertension in children. *Integrated Blood Pressure Control*. 4: 1-7.
- Genuis, S. J., Beesoon, S. and Birkholz, D. (2013). Biomonitoring and elimination of perfluorinated compounds and polychlorinated biphenyls through perspiration: blood, urine, and sweat study. *ISRN Toxicology*. 2013: 7.
- Genuis, S. J., Birkholz, D., Ralitsch, M. and Thibault, N. (2010). Human detoxification of perfluorinated compounds. *Public Health*. 124: 367-375.

Genuis, S. J., Curtis, L. and Birkholz, D. (2013). Gastrointestinal elimination of perfluorinated compounds using cholestyramine and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *ISRN Toxicology*. 2013: 657849.

Genuis, S. J., Liu, Y., Genuis, Q. I. T. and Martin, J. W. (2014). Phlebotomy treatment for elimination of perfluoroalkyl acids in a highly exposed family: a retrospective case-series. *PLoS ONE*. 9: e114295.

German DWC (2006). Provisional evaluation of PFT in drinking water with the guide substances perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) as examples. German Drinking Water Commission, German Ministry of Health at the Federal Environment Agency. July 13, 2006. <https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/uba-info-presse-hintergrund/pft-in-drinking-water.pdf>

German FIRA (2006). High levels of perfluorinated organic surfactants in fish are likely to be harmful to human health (in German). German Federal Institute for Risk Assessment. Statement No. 21/2006. [http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/343/hohe\\_gehalte\\_an\\_perfluorierten\\_organischen\\_tensiden\\_in\\_fischen\\_sind\\_gesundheitlich\\_nicht\\_unbedenklich.pdf](http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/343/hohe_gehalte_an_perfluorierten_organischen_tensiden_in_fischen_sind_gesundheitlich_nicht_unbedenklich.pdf)

German MKULNV (2012). Expertkommission Programm "Reine Ruhr" und Ministerium fuer Klimaschutz, Umwelt, Landwirtschaft, Natur- und Verbraucherschutz. Vom Programm "Reine Ruhr" zur Strategie einer nachhaltigen Verbesserung der Gewaesser- und Trinkwasserqualitaet in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Duesseldorf, Februar 2012. [https://www.umwelt.nrw.de/umwelt/pdf/programm\\_reine\\_ruhr\\_2012.pdf](https://www.umwelt.nrw.de/umwelt/pdf/programm_reine_ruhr_2012.pdf)

Gezondheidsraad (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid and its salts: Evaluation of the carcinogenicity and genotoxicity. Health Council of the Netherlands. DGV/BMO-U-932542. [http://www.gezondheidsraad.nl/sites/default/files/201332Perfluorooctanoic\\_acid\\_and\\_its\\_salt\\_s.pdf](http://www.gezondheidsraad.nl/sites/default/files/201332Perfluorooctanoic_acid_and_its_salt_s.pdf)

Ghisari, M., Eiberg, H., Long, M. and Bonfeld-Jorgensen, E. (2014). Polymorphisms in Phase I and Phase II genes and breast cancer risk and relations to persistent organic pollutant exposure: a case-control study in Inuit women. *Environmental Health*. 13: 19.

Giesy, J. P. and Kannan, K. (2001). Global Distribution of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in Wildlife. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 35: 1339-1342.

Giesy, J. P. and Kannan, K. (2002). Peer reviewed: perfluorochemical surfactants in the environment. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 36: 146A-152A.

Giesy, J. P., Naile, J. E., Khim, J. S., Jones, P. D. and Newsted, J. L. (2010). Aquatic toxicology of perfluorinated chemicals. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 202: 1-52.

Gilliland, F. and J. M. (1993). Mortality among employees in a PFOA production plant. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 35: 950-954.

Gilliland, F. D. and Mandel, J. S. (1996). Serum perfluorooctanoic acid and hepatic enzymes, lipoproteins, and cholesterol: A study of occupationally exposed men. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*. 29: 560-568.

Giménez-Bastida, J. A., Surma, M. and Zieliński, H. (2015). In vitro evaluation of the cytotoxicity and modulation of mechanisms associated with inflammation induced by

perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in human colon myofibroblasts CCD-18Co. *Toxicology in Vitro*. 29: 1683-1691.

Gleason, J. A., Cooper, K. R., Klotz, J. B., Post, G. B. and Van Orden, G. (2015). Health-based maximum contaminant level support document: perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA). New Jersey Drinking Water Quality Institute, Health Effects Subcommittee. June 22, 2015. <http://www.nj.gov/dep/watersupply/pdf/pfna-health-effects.pdf>

Gleason, J. A., Post, G. B. and Fagliano, J. A. (2015). Associations of perfluorinated chemical serum concentrations and biomarkers of liver function and uric acid in the US population (NHANES), 2007–2010. *Environmental Research*. 136: 8-14.

Glynn, A., Berger, U., Bignert, A., Ullah, S., Aune, M., Lignell, S. and Damerud, P. O. (2012a). Perfluorinated alkyl acids in blood serum from primiparous women in Sweden: serial sampling during pregnancy and nursing, and temporal trends 1996–2010. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 9071-9079.

Glynn, A., Berger, U., Bignert, A., Ullah, S., Aune, M., Lignell, S. and Damerud, P. O. (2012b). Perfluorinated alkyl acids in serum from nursing women from Uppsala, Sweden 1996–2010. *Toxicology Letters*. 211, Supplement: S49.

Göen, T., Eckert, E., Schäferhenrich, A. and Hartwig, A. (2012). Allocation of reliable analytical procedures for human biomonitoring published by the DFG Senate Commission for the Investigation of Health Hazards of Chemical Compounds in the Work Area. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 215: 233-237.

Goeritz, I., Falk, S., Stahl, T., Schäfers, C. and Schleichriem, C. (2013). Biomagnification and tissue distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in market-size rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 32: 2078-2088.

Gonzalez, F. J. and Shah, Y. M. (2008). PPAR $\alpha$ : Mechanism of species differences and hepatocarcinogenesis of peroxisome proliferators. *Toxicology*. 246: 2-8.

Gorrochategui, E., Perez-Albaladejo, E., Casas, J., Lacorte, S. and Porte, C. (2014). Perfluorinated chemicals: differential toxicity, inhibition of aromatase activity and alteration of cellular lipids in human placental cells. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 277: 124-130.

Gov of Canada (2015). Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) general information. Government of Canada. [http://gost.irb-bri.cnrc-nrc.gc.ca/contfs.aspx?ID=65&ind\\_lang=en](http://gost.irb-bri.cnrc-nrc.gc.ca/contfs.aspx?ID=65&ind_lang=en)

Grandjean P, Andersen E, Budtz-Jørgensen E, Nielsen, F., Molbak, K., Weihe, P. and Heilmann, C. (2012). Serum vaccine antibody concentrations in children exposed to perfluorinated compounds. *JAMA*. 307: 391-397.

Grandjean, P. and Budtz-Jørgensen, E. (2013). Immunotoxicity of perfluorinated alkylates: calculation of benchmark doses based on serum concentrations in children. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source*. 12: 35.

Grandjean, P. and Clapp, R. (2014). Changing interpretation of human health risks from perfluorinated compounds. *Public Health Reports*. 129: 482-485.

Grandjean, P. and Clapp, R. (2015). Perfluorinated alkyl substances: emerging insights into health risks. *NEW SOLUTIONS: A Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy*. 25: 147-163.

- Grandjean, P., Poulsen, L. K., Heilmann, C., Steuerwald, U. and Weihe, P. (2010). Allergy and sensitization during childhood associated with prenatal and lactational exposure to marine pollutants. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 1429-1433.
- Granum, B. (2014). Immune dysfunction in children with prenatal immunotoxicant exposures. Norwegian Institute of Public Health. Presentation at PPTOX IV. 27th October 2014
- Grasty, R. C., Grey, B. E., Lau, C. S. and Rogers, J. M. (2003a). Window of susceptibility to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)-induced neonatal mortality in the rat. *Birth Defects Research Part B*. 68: 219.
- Grasty, R. C., Grey, B. E., Lau, C. S. and Rogers, J. M. (2003b). Prenatal window of susceptibility to perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced neonatal mortality in the Sprague-Dawley rat. *Birth Defects Research Part B: Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology*. 68: 465-471.
- Grasty, R. C., Roberts, N., Klinefelter, G., Bjork, J. A., Wallace, K. B., Lau, C. S. and Rogers, J. M. (2005). Effects of prenatal perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) exposure on lung maturation in the prenatal rat. *Birth Defects Research Part A: Clinical and Molecular Teratology*. 73: 314.
- Greaves, A. K. and Letcher, R. J. (2013). Linear and branched perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) isomer patterns differ among several tissues and blood of polar bears. *Chemosphere*. 93: 574-580.
- Greaves, A. K., Letcher, R. J., Sonne, C., Dietz, R. and Born, E. W. (2012). Tissue-specific concentrations and patterns of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates and sulfonates in East Greenland polar bears. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 11575-11583.
- Gribble, M. O., Bartell, S. M., Kannan, K., Wu, Q., Fair, P. A. and Kamen, D. L. (2015). Longitudinal measures of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in serum of Gullah African Americans in South Carolina: 2003–2013. *Environmental Research*. 143: 82-88.
- Grice, M. M., Alexander, B. H., Hoffbeck, R. and Kampa, D. M. (2007). Self-reported medical conditions in perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 49: 722-729.
- Griffith, F. D. and Long, J. E. (1980). Animal toxicity studies with ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*. 41: 576-583. Abstract only.
- GSHI (2009). Perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) and human health concerns. *Global Health & Safety Initiative*. April 2009
- Guerranti, C., Perra, G., Corsolini, S. and Focardi, S. E. (2013). Pilot study on levels of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in selected foodstuffs and human milk from Italy. *Food Chemistry*. 140: 197-203.
- Gump, B. B., Wu, Q., Dumas, A. K. and Kannan, K. (2011). Perfluorochemical (PFC) Exposure in Children: Associations with Impaired Response Inhibition. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8151-8159.
- Guruge, K., Taniyasu, S., Yamashita, N., Miyazaki, S., Yamanaka, N., Wijeratna, S. and Seneviratne, H. (2004a). Perfluorinated compounds in human serum and seminal plasma

from an urban and rural population in Sri Lanka. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 66: 3954-3958.

Guruge, K. S., Manage, P. M., Yamanaka, N., Miyazaki, S., Taniyasu, S. and Yamashita, N. (2008). Species-specific concentrations of perfluoroalkyl contaminants in farm and pet animals in Japan. *Chemosphere*. 73: S210-S215.

Guruge, K. S., Noguchi, M., Yoshioka, K., Yamazaki, E., Taniyasu, S., Yoshioka, M., Yamanaka, N., Ikezawa, M., Tanimura, N., Sato, M., Yamashita, N. and Kawaguchi, H. (2015). Microminipigs as a new experimental animal model for toxicological studies: comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluoroalkyl acids. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. Early View:

Guruge, K. S., Taniyasu, S., Miyazaki, S., Yamanaka, N. and Yamashita, N. (2004b). Age dependent accumulation of perfluorinated chemicals in beed cattles. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 66: 3979-3984.

Guruge, K. S., Taniyasu, S., Yamashita, N., Wijeratna, S., Mohotti, K. M., Seneviratne, H. R., Kannan, K., Yamanaka, N. and Miyazaki, S. (2005). Perfluorinated organic compounds in human blood serum and seminal plasma: a study of urban and rural tea worker populations in Sri Lanka. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 7: 371-377.

Gützkow, K. B., Haug, L. S., Thomsen, C., Sabaredzovic, A., Becher, G. and Brunborg, G. (2012). Placental transfer of perfluorinated compounds is selective – A Norwegian Mother and Child sub-cohort study. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 215: 216-219.

Hagenaars, A., Vergauwen, L., De Coen, W. and Knapen, D. (2011). Structure–activity relationship assessment of four perfluorinated chemicals using a prolonged zebrafish early life stage test. *Chemosphere*. 82: 764-772.

Haines, D. A. and Murray, J. (2012). Human biomonitoring of environmental chemicals—Early results of the 2007–2009 Canadian Health Measures Survey for males and females. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 215: 133-137.

Hall, A. P., Elcombe, C. R., Foster, J. R., Harada, T., Kaufmann, W., Knippel, A., Küttler, K., Malarkey, D. E., Maronpot, R. R., Nishikawa, A., Nolte, T., Schulte, A., Strauss, V. and York, M. J. (2012). Liver hypertrophy: a review of adaptive (adverse and non-adverse) changes—conclusions from the 3rd International ESTP Expert Workshop. *Toxicologic Pathology*. 40: 971-994.

Halldorsson, T. I., Fei, C., Olsen, J., Lipworth, L., McLaughlin, J. K. and Olsen, S. F. (2008). Dietary predictors of perfluorinated chemicals: a study from the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 8971-8977.

Halldorsson, T. I., Rytter, D., Haug, L. S., Bech, B. H., Danielsen, I., Becher, G., Henriksen, T. B. and Olsen, S. F. (2012). Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanoate and risk of overweight at 20 years of age: a prospective cohort study. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 668-673.

Hamilton PED (2013). Information report: Clarificatrion of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) - verbal update (Item 7.1 - airport implementation task force- May 27, 2013) (PED11223(a)) (Ward 11 and 12). Hamilton Planning and Economic Development Department. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. <http://www.hamilton.ca/NR/rdonlyres/8ED49B1E-F682-4835-B6FF-6617E749A357/0/Jun19510.pdf>



- Hamm, M. P., Cherry, N. M., Chan, E., Martin, J. W. and Burstyn, I. (2010). Maternal exposure to perfluorinated acids and fetal growth. *Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology*. 20: 589-597.
- Han, X., Snow, T. A., Kemper, R. A. and Jepson, G. W. (2003). Binding of perfluorooctanoic acid to rat and human plasma proteins. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*. 16: 775-781.
- Han, Z., Liu, Y., Wu, D., Zhu, Z. and Lü, C. (2012). Immunotoxicity and hepatotoxicity of PFOS and PFOA in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Chinese Journal of Geochemistry*. 31: 424-430.
- Hansen, K. J., Clemen, L. A., Ellefson, M. E. and Johnson, H. O. (2001). Compound-specific, quantitative characterization of organic fluorochemicals in biological matrices. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 35: 766-770.
- Hansmeier, N., Chao, T.-C., Herbstman, J. B., Goldman, L. R., Witter, F. R. and Halden, R. U. (2015). Elucidating the molecular basis of adverse health effects from exposure to anthropogenic polyfluorinated compounds using toxicoproteomic approaches. *Journal of Proteome Research*. 14: 51-58.
- Hanssen, L., Dudarev, A. A., Huber, S., Odland, J. Ø., Nieboer, E. and Sandanger, T. M. (2013). Partition of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in whole blood and plasma, assessed in maternal and umbilical cord samples from inhabitants of arctic Russia and Uzbekistan. *Science of The Total Environment*. 447: 430-437.
- Hanssen, L., Rollin, H., Odland, J. O., Moe, M. K. and Sandanger, T. M. (2010). Perfluorinated compounds in maternal serum and cord blood from selected areas of South Africa: results of a pilot study. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 12: 1355-1361.
- Harada, K., Inoue, K., Morikawa, A., Yoshinaga, T., Saito, N. and Koizumi, A. (2005). Renal clearance of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in humans and their species-specific excretion. *Environmental Research*. 99: 253-261.
- Harada, K., Koizumi, A., Saito, N., Inoue, K., Yoshinaga, T., Date, C., Fujii, S., Hachiya, N., Hirose, I., Koda, S., Kusaka, Y., Murata, K., Omae, K., Shimbo, S., Takenaka, K., Takeshita, T., Todoriki, H., Wada, Y., Watanabe, T. and Ikeda, M. (2007). Historical and geographical aspects of the increasing perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate contamination in human serum in Japan. *Chemosphere*. 66: 293-301.
- Harada, K., Saito, N., Inoue, K., Yoshinaga, T., Watanabe, T., Sasaki, S., Kamiyama, S. and Koizumi, A. (2004). The influence of time, sex and geographic factors on levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in human serum over the last 25 years. *Journal of Occupational Health*. 46: 141-147.
- Harada, K., Saito, N., Sasaki, K., Inoue, K. and Koizumi, A. (2003). Perfluorooctane sulfonate contamination of drinking water in the Tama river, Japan: estimated effects on resident serum levels. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 71: 0031-0036.
- Harada, K. H., Hashida, S., Kaneko, T., Takenaka, K., Minata, M., Inoue, K., Saito, N. and Koizumi, A. (2007). Biliary excretion and cerebrospinal fluid partition of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in humans. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 24: 134-139.

Harada, K. H., Yang, H.-R., Moon, C.-S., Hung, N. N., Hitomi, T., Inoue, K., Niisoe, T., Watanabe, T., Kamiyama, S., Takenaka, K., Kim, M.-Y., Watanabe, K., Takasuga, T. and Koizumi, A. (2010a). Levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in female serum samples from Japan in 2008, Korea in 1994–2008 and Vietnam in 2007–2008. *Chemosphere*. 79: 314-319.

Hardell, E., Kärman, A., van Bavel, B., Bao, J., Carlberg, M. and Hardell, L. (2014). Case-control study on perfluorinated alkyl acids (PFAAs) and the risk of prostate cancer. *Environment International*. 63: 35-39.

Hardisty, J. F., Willson, G. A., Brown, W. R., McConnell, E. E., Frame, S. R., Gaylor, D. W., Kennedy, G. L. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2010). Pathology Working Group review and evaluation of proliferative lesions of mammary gland tissues in female rats fed ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the diet for 2 years. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 33: 131-137.

Harris, L. A. and Barton, H. A. (2008). Comparing single and repeated dosimetry data for perfluorooctane sulfonate in rats. *Toxicology Letters*. 181: 148-156.

Harris, M. W. and Birnbaum, L. S. (1989). Developmental toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL6N mice. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology*. 12: 442-448.

Harris, M. W. and Birnbaum, L. S. (1989). Developmental toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL6N mice. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology*. 12: 442-448.

Harris, M. W., Uraih, L. C. and Birnbaum, L. S. (1989). Acute toxicity of perfluorodecanoic acid in C57BL/6 mice differs from 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology*. 13: 723-736.

Haug, L. S., Huber, S., Becher, G. and Thomsen, C. (2011). Characterisation of human exposure pathways to perfluorinated compounds — Comparing exposure estimates with biomarkers of exposure. *Environment International*. 37: 687-693.

Haug, L. S., Salihovic, S., Jogsten, I. E., Thomsen, C., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Becher, G. (2010a). Levels in food and beverages and daily intake of perfluorinated compounds in Norway. *Chemosphere*. 80: 1137-1143.

Haug, L. S., Thomsen, C. and Becher, G. (2009). Time trends and the influence of age and gender on serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in archived human samples. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 2131-2136.

Haug, L. S., Thomsen, C., Brantsæter, A. L., Kvaem, H. E., Haugen, M., Becher, G., Alexander, J., Meltzer, H. M. and Knutsen, H. K. (2010b). Diet and particularly seafood are major sources of perfluorinated compounds in humans. *Environment International*. 36: 772-778.

Haughom, B. and Spydevold, Ø. (1992). The mechanism underlying the hypolipemic effect of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid (PFOSA) and clofibrate. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Lipids and Lipid Metabolism*. 1128: 65-72.

Haukås, M., Berger, U., Hop, H., Gulliksen, B. and Gabrielsen, G. W. (2007). Bioaccumulation of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in selected species from the Barents Sea food web. *Environmental Pollution*. 148: 360-371.

He, X., Dai, K., Li, A. and Chen, H. (2015). Occurrence and assessment of perfluorinated compounds in fish from the Danjiangkou reservoir and Hanjiang river in China. *Food Chemistry*. 174: 180-187.

Health Canada (2006). State of the Science report for a screening health assessment: Perfluorooctane sulfonate, its salts and its precursors that contain the C8F17SO2 or C8F17SO3 moiety. Health Canada. January 2006. [http://www.ec.gc.ca/lcpe-cepa/09F567A7-B1EE-1FEE-73DB-8AE6C1EB7658/HC\\_SOS\\_PFOA-eng.pdf](http://www.ec.gc.ca/lcpe-cepa/09F567A7-B1EE-1FEE-73DB-8AE6C1EB7658/HC_SOS_PFOA-eng.pdf)

Health Canada (2012). Screening assessment report: perfluorooctanoic acid, its salts, and its precursors. August 2012. [http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/370AB133-3972-454F-A03A-F18890B58277/PFOA\\_EN.pdf](http://www.ec.gc.ca/ese-ees/370AB133-3972-454F-A03A-F18890B58277/PFOA_EN.pdf)

Heffernan, A. L., Aylward, L. L., Toms, L.-M. L., Sly, P. D., Macleod, M. and Mueller, J. F. (2014). Pooled biological specimens for human biomonitoring of environmental chemicals: Opportunities and limitations. *J Expos Sci Environ Epidemiol*. 24: 225-232.

Heilmann, C., Budtz-Jørgensen, E., Nielsen, F., Heinzow, B., Weihe, P. and Grandjean, P. (2010). Serum concentrations of antibodies against vaccine toxoids in children exposed perinatally to immunotoxicants. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 1434-1438.

Heilmann, C., Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., Nielsen, F. and Budtz-Jørgensen, E. (2006). Reduced antibody responses to vaccinations in children exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. *PLoS Medicine*. 3: e311.

Hemat, H., Wilhelm, M., Völkel, W., Mosch, C., Fromme, H. and Wittsiepe, J. (2010). Low serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) in children and adults from Afghanistan. *Science of The Total Environment*. 408: 3493-3495.

Henderson, W. and Smith, M. (2006). Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA) in neonatal mice following in utero exposure to 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol (FTOH). *Birth Defects Research, Part A*. 76: 384.

Henry, N. D. and Fair, P. A. (2013). Comparison of in vitro cytotoxicity, estrogenicity and anti-estrogenicity of triclosan, perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. 33: 265-272.

Herzke, D., Huber, S., Bervoets, L., D'Hollander, W., Hajslova, J., Pulkrabova, J., Brambilla, G., De Filippis, S., Klenow, S., Heinemeyer, G. and de Voogt, P. (2013). Perfluorinated alkylated substances in vegetables collected in four European countries; occurrence and human exposure estimations. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 7930-7939.

Herzke, D., Schlabach, M., Mariussen, E., Uggerud, H. and Eldbjorg, H. (2007). A literature survey on selected chemical compounds. Literature survey of polyfluorinated organic compounds, phosphor containing flame retardants, 3-nitrobenzanthrone, organic tin compounds, platinum and silver. NILU (Norwegian Institute for Air Research). TA-2238/2007. <http://www.klif.no/publikasjoner/2238/ta2238.pdf>

Higgins, C. P. and Luthy, R. G. (2006). Sorption of perfluorinated surfactants on sediments. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 7251-7256.

Hill, D. A. (1984). Laying date, clutch size and egg size of the Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos* and Tufted Duck *Aythya fuligula*. *Ibis*. 126: 484-495.

- Himmelstein, M. W., Serex, T. L., Buck, R. C., Weinberg, J. T., Mawn, M. P. and Russell, M. H. (2012). 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol: A one-day nose-only inhalation toxicokinetic study in the Sprague-Dawley rat with application to risk assessment. *Toxicology*. 291: 122-132.
- Hinderliter, P. M., DeLorme, M. P. and Kennedy, G. L. (2006a). Perfluorooctanoic acid: Relationship between repeated inhalation exposures and plasma PFOA concentration in the rat. *Toxicology*. 222: 80-85.
- Hinderliter, P. M., Han, X., Kennedy, G. L. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2006b). Age effect on perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) plasma concentration in post-weaning rats following oral gavage with ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO). *Toxicology*. 225: 195-203.
- Hinderliter, P. M., Mylchreest, E., Gannon, S. A., Butenhoff, J. L. and Kennedy Jr, G. L. (2005). Perfluorooctanoate: Placental and lactational transport pharmacokinetics in rats. *Toxicology*. 211: 139-148.
- Hines, E. P., White, S. S., Stanko, J. P., Gibbs-Flournoy, E. A., Lau, C. and Fenton, S. E. (2009). Phenotypic dichotomy following developmental exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in female CD-1 mice: Low doses induce elevated serum leptin and insulin, and overweight in mid-life. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 304: 97-105.
- Hoff, P. T., Van de Vijver, K., Van Dongen, W., Esmans, E. L., Blust, R. and De Coen, W. M. (2003). Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid in bib (Trisopterus luscus) and plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) from the Western Scheldt and the Belgian North Sea: Distribution and biochemical effects. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 22: 603-614.
- Hoffman, K., Webster, T. F., Bartell, S. M., Weisskopf, M. G., Fletcher, T. and Vieira, V. M. (2011). Private drinking water wells as a source of exposure to Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) in communities surrounding a fluoropolymer production facility. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 92-97.
- Hoffman, K., Webster, T. F., Weisskopf, M. G., Weinberg, J. and Vieira, V. M. (2010). Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in U.S. children 12-15 years of age. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 1762-1767.
- Hoke, R. A., Bouchelle, L. D., Ferrell, B. D. and Buck, R. C. (2012). Comparative acute freshwater hazard assessment and preliminary PNEC development for eight fluorinated acids. *Chemosphere*. 87: 725-733.
- Hoke, R. A., Ferrell, B. D., Ryan, T., Sloman, T. L., Green, J. W., Nabb, D. L., Mingoia, R., Buck, R. C. and Korzeniowski, S. H. (2015). Aquatic hazard, bioaccumulation and screening risk assessment for 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate. *Chemosphere*. 128: 258-265.
- Holmström, K. E., Berglund, M. and Jarnberg, U. (2005). Exposure to perfluorinated acids in 108 Swedish women in relation to methylmercury and fish consumption. Stockholm University and Institute of Environmental Medicine, Sweden. Poster ANA003 "9th International Symposium on Fluorinated Alkyl Organics in the Environment", August 2005, Toronto, Canada.  
<http://www.chem.utoronto.ca/symposium/fluoros/pdfs/ANA003Holmstrom.pdf>
- Hölzer, J., Göen, T., Just, P., Reupert, R., Rauchfuss, K., Kraft, M., Müller, J. and Wilhelm, M. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds in fish and blood of anglers at Lake Möhne, Sauerland area, Germany. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8046-8052.

Hölzer, J., Göen, T., Rauchfuss, K., Kraft, M., Angerer, J., Kleeschulte, P. and Wilhelm, M. (2009). One-year follow-up of perfluorinated compounds in plasma of German residents from Arnsberg formerly exposed to PFOA-contaminated drinking water. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 212: 499-504.

Holzer, J., Midasch, O., Rauchfuss, K., Kraft, M., Reupert, R., Angerer, J., Kleeschulte, P., Marschall, N. and Wilhelm, M. (2008). Biomonitoring of perfluorinated compounds in children and adults exposed to perfluorooctanoate-contaminated drinking water. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 116: 651-657.

Hong, S., Khim, J. S., Wang, T., Naile, J. E., Park, J., Kwon, B.-O., Song, S. J., Ryu, J., Codling, G., Jones, P. D., Lu, Y. and Giesy, J. P. (2015). Bioaccumulation characteristics of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in coastal organisms from the west coast of South Korea. *Chemosphere*. 129: 157-163.

Hoogenboom, R. L. A. P., Stark, M. L., Spolders, M., Zeilmaker, M. J., Traag, W. A., ten Dam, G. and Schaftt, H. A. (2015). Accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls in livers of young sheep. *Chemosphere*. 122: 137-144.

Houde, M., Czub, G., Small, J. M., Backus, S., Wang, X., Alace, M. and Muir, D. C. G. (2008). Fractionation and bioaccumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) isomers in a Lake Ontario food web. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 9397-9403.

Houde, M., De Silva, A. O., Muir, D. C. G. and Letcher, R. J. (2011). Monitoring of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic biota: an updated review. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 7962-7973.

Houde, M., Martin, J. W., Letcher, R. J., Solomon, K. R. and Muir, D. C. G. (2006). Biological monitoring of polyfluoroalkyl substances: a review. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 3463-3473.

Høyer, B. B., Ramlau-Hansen, C. H., Obel, C., Pedersen, H. S., Hernik, A., Ogniev, V., Jönsson, B. A., Lindh, C. H., Rylander, L., Rignell-Hydbom, A., Bonde, J. P. and Toft, G. (2015). Pregnancy serum concentrations of perfluorinated alkyl substances and offspring behaviour and motor development at age 5–9 years – a prospective study. *Environmental Health*. 14: 2.

Høyer, B. B., Ramlau-Hansen, C. H., Vrijheid, M., Valvi, D., Pedersen, H. S., Zvezdai, V., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lindh, C. H., Bonde, J. P. and Toft, G. (2015). Anthropometry in 5- to 9-year-old Greenlandic and Ukrainian children in relation to prenatal exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: 841-846.

HPA (2007). Maximum acceptable concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in drinking water. Health Protection Agency, Chemical Hazards and Poisons Division, UK.  
[http://www.hpa.org.uk/webc/HPAwebFile/HPAweb\\_C/1194947397222](http://www.hpa.org.uk/webc/HPAwebFile/HPAweb_C/1194947397222)

HPA (2012). The public health significance of perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS). Health Protection Agency, UK. <http://www.gov.gg/CHttpHandler.ashx?id=83403&p=0>

HPA (2012). The public health significance of perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS), Non technical summary. Health Protection Agency, UK.  
<http://www.gov.gg/CHttpHandler.ashx?id=83404&p=0>

Hrádková, P., Pulkrabová, J., Kalachová, K., Hloušková, V., Tomaniová, M., Poustka, J. and Hajšlová, J. (2012). Occurrence of halogenated contaminants in fish from selected river localities and ponds in the Czech Republic. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 62: 85-96.

Hu, J., Li, J., Wang, J., Zhang, A. and Dai, J. (2014). Synergistic effects of perfluoroalkyl acids mixtures with J-shaped concentration-responses on viability of a human liver cell line. *Chemosphere*. 96: 81-88.

Huang, Q., Chen, Y., Chi, Y., Lin, Y., Zhang, H., Fang, C. and Dong, S. (2015). Immunotoxic effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate and di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on the marine fish *Oryzias melastigma*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*. 44: 302-306.

Huang, Q., Zhang, J., Martin, F. L., Peng, S., Tian, M., Mu, X. and Shen, H. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid induces apoptosis through the p53-dependent mitochondrial pathway in human hepatic cells: A proteomic study. *Toxicology Letters*. 223: 211-220.

Huang, Q., Zhang, J., Peng, S., Du, M., Ow, S., Pu, H., Pan, C. and Shen, H. (2014). Proteomic analysis of perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced apoptosis in human hepatic cells using the iTRAQ technique. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. 34: 1342-1351.

Humblet, O., Diaz-Ramirez, L. G., Balmes, J. R., Pinney, S. M. and Hiatt, R. A. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and asthma among children 12-19 years of age: NHANES (1999-2008). *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 1129.

Hundley, S. G., Sarrif, A. M. and Kennedy, G. L. (2006). Absorption, distribution, and excretion of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) after oral administration to various species. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 29: 137-145.

Huset, C. A., Chiaia, A. C., Barofsky, D. F., Jonkers, N., Kohler, H.-P. E., Ort, C., Giger, W. and Field, J. A. (2008). Occurrence and mass flows of fluorochemicals in the Glatt Valley watershed, Switzerland. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 6369-6377.

Hy-Line (undated). Drinking water.  
<http://www.hyline.com/asp/redbook/redbook.aspx?s=6&p=39>

Idaho DEQ (2014). Probabilistic risk assessment methodology for criteria calculation versus the standard (deterministic) methodology. State of Idaho Department of Environmental Quality. March 2014. <https://www.deq.idaho.gov/media/1117161/58-0102-1201-policy-discussion3.pdf>

INAC (2010). Persistent organic pollutants (POPs) fact sheet series. PFOS Perfluorooctane sulfonate. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

Ingelido, A. M., Marra, V., Abballe, A., Valentini, S., Iacovella, N., Barbieri, P., Porpora, M. G., Domenico, A. and Felip, E. D. (2010). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid exposures of the Italian general population. *Chemosphere*. 80: 1125-1130.

Innes, K., Wimsatt, J., Frisbee, S. and Ducatman, A. (2014). Inverse association of colorectal cancer prevalence to serum levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in a large Appalachian population. *BMC Cancer*. 14: 45.

Innes, K. E., Ducatman, A. M., Luster, M. I. and Shankar, A. (2011). Association of osteoarthritis with serum levels of the environmental contaminants perfluorooctanoate and

perfluorooctane sulfonate in a large Appalachian population. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 174: 440-450.

Inoue, K., Okada, F., Ito, R., Kato, S., Sasaki, S., Nakajima, S., Uno, A., Saijo, Y., Sata, F., Yoshimura, Y., Kishi, R. and Nakazawa, H. (2004). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and related perfluorinated compounds in human maternal and cord blood samples: assessment of PFOS exposure in a susceptible population during pregnancy. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 112: 1204-1207.

Inoue, Y., Hashizume, N., Yakata, N., Murakami, H., Suzuki, Y., Kikushima, E. and Otsuka, M. (2012). Unique physicochemical properties of perfluorinated compounds and their bioconcentration in common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 62: 672-680.

Ishibashi, H., Kim, E.-Y. and Iwata, H. (2011). Transactivation potencies of the baikal seal (*Pusa sibirica*) peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$  by perfluoroalkyl carboxylates and sulfonates: estimation of PFOA induction equivalency factors. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 3123-3130.

Ishibashi, H., Yamauchi, R., Matsuoka, M., Kim, J.-W., Hirano, M., Yamaguchi, A., Tominaga, N. and Arizono, K. (2008). Fluorotelomer alcohols induce hepatic vitellogenin through activation of the estrogen receptor in male medaka (*Oryzias latipes*). *Chemosphere*. 71: 1853-1859.

Iwai, H. (2011). Toxicokinetics of ammonium perfluorohexanoate. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 34: 341-346.

Iwai, H. and Hoberman, A. M. (2014). Oral (gavage) combined developmental and perinatal/postnatal reproduction toxicity study of ammonium salt of perfluorinated hexanoic acid in mice. *International Journal of Toxicology*. 33: 219-237.

Iwase, Y., Kudo, N., Toyama, T., Tamura, M., Mitsumoto, A. and Kawashima, Y. (2006). Effects of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol on oleic acid formation in the liver of rats. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*. 29: 1740-1746.

Jacquet, N., Maire, M., Landkocz, Y. and Vasseur, P. (2011). In vitro carcinogenicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. *Toxicology Letters*. 205, Supplement: S57.

Jacquet, N., Maire, M. A., Landkocz, Y. and Vasseur, P. (2012b). Carcinogenic potency of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. *Archives of Toxicology*. 86: 305-314.

Jacquet, N., Maire, M. A., Rast, C., Bonnard, M. and Vasseur, P. (2012a). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) acts as a tumor promoter on Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cells. *Environmental Science Pollution Research*. 19: 2537-2549.

Jahnke, A. (2007). Polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in the marine atmosphere - investigations on their occurrence and distribution in coastal regions. Von der Fakultät III - Umwelt und Technik der Universität Lueneburg als Dissertation angenommene Arbeit. GKSS Forschungszentrum in der Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft. GKSS 2007/8. [http://www.hzg.de/imperia/md/content/hzg/zentrale\\_einrichtungen/bibliothek/berichte/gkss\\_berichte\\_2007/gkss\\_2007\\_8.pdf](http://www.hzg.de/imperia/md/content/hzg/zentrale_einrichtungen/bibliothek/berichte/gkss_berichte_2007/gkss_2007_8.pdf)

- Jahnke, A. and Berger, U. (2009). Trace analysis of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances in various matrices—How do current methods perform? *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1216: 410-421.
- Jain, R. B. (2013a). Effect of pregnancy on the levels of selected perfluoroalkyl compounds for females aged 17–39 years: data from National Health and Nutrition Examination survey 2003–2008. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 76: 409-421.
- Jain, R. B. (2013b). Association between thyroid profile and perfluoroalkyl acids: Data from NHNAES 2007–2008. *Environmental Research*. 126: 51-59.
- Jakobsson, K., Diab, K. K., Lindh, C., Persson, B. and Joensson, B. (2014). Exponering för perfluorerade ämnen (PFAS) i dricksvatten i Ronneby kommun (Exposure to perfluorinated substances (PFAS) in drinking water in the municipality of Ronneby) (in Swedish). *Occupational and Environmental Medicine - Lund*. Report No. 8/2014.  
[http://www.skane.se/Upload/Webbplatser/Labmedicin/Verksamhetsomr%c3%a5den/AMM/Publikationer/Rapporter%202014/Exponering%20f%c3%b6r%20perfluorerade%20c3%a4mnen%20\(PFAS\)%20i%20dricksvatten%20i%20Ronneby%20kommun.pdf](http://www.skane.se/Upload/Webbplatser/Labmedicin/Verksamhetsomr%c3%a5den/AMM/Publikationer/Rapporter%202014/Exponering%20f%c3%b6r%20perfluorerade%20c3%a4mnen%20(PFAS)%20i%20dricksvatten%20i%20Ronneby%20kommun.pdf)
- Jarman, R., Ooi, S. and Hirth, D. (2014). A human health screening criteria for 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate (6:2 FtS). *EcoForum 2013*
- Jarman, R., Wright, J., Manning, T. and Dempsey, J. (2015). Advances in the determination of a human health screening criteria for 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate. *CleanUP Conference 2015*. [http://www.cleanup2015.com.au/pdf/151\\_200/0185.pdf](http://www.cleanup2015.com.au/pdf/151_200/0185.pdf)
- Jaspers, V. L. B., Herzke, D., Eulaers, I., Gillespie, B. W. and Eens, M. (2013). Perfluoroalkyl substances in soft tissues and tail feathers of Belgian barn owls (*Tyto alba*) using statistical methods for left-censored data to handle non-detects. *Environment International*. 52: 9-16.
- Jensen, A. A. and Leffers, H. (2008). Emerging endocrine disruptors: perfluoroalkylated substances. *International Journal of Andrology*. 31: 161-169.
- Jensen, A. A., Poulsen, R. B. and Bossi, R. (2008). Survey and environmental/health assessment of fluorinated substances in impregnated consumer products and impregnating agents. Danish Ministry of the Environment. *Survey of Chemical Substances in Consumer Products*, No. 99
- Jensen, M. S., Nørgaard-Pedersen, B., Toft, G., Hougaard, D. M., Bonde, J. P., Cohen, A., Thulstrup, A. M., Ivell, R., Anand-Ivell, R., Lindh, C. H. and Jönsson, B. A. G. (2012). Phthalates and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid in human amniotic fluid: temporal trends and timing of amniocentesis in pregnancy. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 897-903.
- Jensen, T. K., Andersen, L. B., Kyhl, H. B., Nielsen, F., Christesen, H. T. and Grandjean, P. (2015). Association between perfluorinated compound exposure and miscarriage in Danish pregnant women. *PLoS ONE*. 10: e0123496.
- Jeon, J., Kannan, K., Lim, H. K., Moon, H. B. and Kim, S. D. (2010). Bioconcentration of perfluorinated compounds in blackrock fish, *Sebastes schlegeli*, at different salinity levels. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 29: 2529-2535.



- Jeon, J., Kannan, K., Lim, H. K., Moon, H. B., Ra, J. S. and Kim, S. D. (2010). Bioaccumulation of perfluorochemicals in Pacific oyster under different salinity gradients. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 2695-2701.
- Ji, K., Kim, S., Kho, Y., Paek, D., Sakong, J., Ha, J., Kim, S. and Choi, K. (2012a). Serum concentrations of major perfluorinated compounds among the general population in Korea: Dietary sources and potential impact on thyroid hormones. *Environment International*. 45: 78-85.
- Ji, K., Kim, S., Kho, Y., Sakong, J., Paek, D. and Choi, K. (2012b). Major perfluoroalkyl acid (PFAA) concentrations and influence of food consumption among the general population of Daegu, Korea. *Science of The Total Environment*. 438: 42-48.
- Ji, K., Kim, Y., Oh, S., Ahn, B., Jo, H. and Choi, K. (2008). Toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and perfluorooctanoic acid on freshwater macroinvertebrates (*Daphnia magna* and *Moina macrocopa*) and fish (*Oryzias latipes*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 27: 2159-2168.
- Jiang, Q., Lust, R. M. and DeWitt, J. C. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid induced-developmental cardiotoxicity: are peroxisome proliferator activated receptor  $\alpha$  (PPAR $\alpha$ ) and bone morphogenic protein 2 (BMP2) pathways involved? *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 76: 635-650.
- Jiang, W., Zhang, Y., Zhu, L. and Deng, J. (2014). Serum levels of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) with isomer analysis and their associations with medical parameters in Chinese pregnant women. *Environment International*. 64: 40-47.
- Jin, Y., Saito, N., Harada, K. H., Inoue, K. and Koizumi, A. (2007). Historical trends in human serum levels of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in Shenyang, China. *The Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine*. 212: 63-70.
- Joensen, U. N., Bossi, R., Leffers, H., Jensen, A. A., Skakkebaek, N. E. and Jørgensen, N. (2009). Do perfluoroalkyl compounds impair human semen quality? *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 923-927.
- Joensen, U. N., Veyrand, B., Antignac, J.-P., Blomberg Jensen, M., Petersen, J. H., Marchand, P., Skakkebaek, N. E., Andersson, A.-M., Le Bizec, B. and Jørgensen, N. (2013). PFOS (perfluorooctanesulfonate) in serum is negatively associated with testosterone levels, but not with semen quality, in healthy men. *Human Reproduction*. 28: 599-608.
- Jogsten, I. E. (2011). Per- and polyfluorinated compounds (PFC) analysis of various matrices using UPLC-MS/MS and GC-MS/MS. Human exposure to PFCs through food, water, house dust and indoor air. Waters 2nd Nordic MS Symposium. Orebro University. [http://www.waters.com/webassets/cms/library/docs/local\\_seminar\\_presentations/SW\\_NMS2\\_011\\_Food\\_and\\_env\\_38\\_Ingrid\\_Ericson.pdf](http://www.waters.com/webassets/cms/library/docs/local_seminar_presentations/SW_NMS2_011_Food_and_env_38_Ingrid_Ericson.pdf)
- Johansson, N., Benford, D., Carere, A., De Boer, J., Dellatte, E., De Voogt, P., Di Domenico, A., Heppner, C. W., Schoeters, G. and Schrenk, D. (2009). EFSA's risk assessment on PFOS and PFOA in the food. *Toxicology Letters*. 189, Supplement: S42.
- Johansson, N., Eriksson, P. and Viberg, H. (2009). Neonatal exposure to PFOS and PFOA in mice results in changes in proteins which are important for neuronal growth and synaptogenesis in the developing brain. *Toxicological Sciences*. 108: 412-418.

- Johansson, N., Fredriksson, A. and Eriksson, P. (2008). Neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) causes neurobehavioural defects in adult mice. *Neurotoxicology*. 29: 160-169.
- Johnson, J. and Ober, R. (1979). Absorption of FC-95-14C in rats after a single oral dose. 3M. Submitted to the US Environmental Protection Agency's Administrative Record. AR226-0007
- Johnson, J. and Ober, R. (1979). Extent and route of excretion and tissue distribution of total carbon-14 in rats after a single intravenous dose of FC-95-14C. 3M. Submitted to the US Environmental Protection Agency's Administrative Record. AR226-0006
- Johnson, J. D., Gibson, S. J. and Ober, R. E. (1984). Cholestyramine-enhanced fecal elimination of carbon-14 in rats after administration of ammonium [14C]perfluorooctanoate or potassium [14C]perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology*. 4: 972-976.
- Johnston, J. J., Nedialkova, P. A., LaBarre, D., Wallis, R. C. and Manjago, M. M. (undated). Consumption of PFOA and PFOS contaminated beef: rapid risk evaluation. US Department of Agriculture.  
[http://www.pewtrusts.org/~media/assets/2016/03/the\\_national\\_residue\\_program\\_for\\_meat\\_poultry\\_and\\_egg\\_products\\_appendix\\_h.pdf](http://www.pewtrusts.org/~media/assets/2016/03/the_national_residue_program_for_meat_poultry_and_egg_products_appendix_h.pdf)
- Jones, B. (undated). Fluid therapy for the bovine patient. Power point presentation. Great Plains Veterinary Educational Center, University of Nebraska-Lincoln. Available via: <http://gpvec.unl.edu/>
- Jones, P. D., Hu, W., De Coen, W., Newsted, J. L. and Giesy, J. P. (2003). Binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to serum proteins. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 22: 2639-2649.
- Jorgensen, K. T., Specht, I. O., Lenters, V., Bach, C. C., Rylander, L., Jonsson, B. A., Lindh, C. H., Giwercman, A., Heederik, D., Toft, G. and Bonde, J. P. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl substances and time to pregnancy in couples from Greenland, Poland and Ukraine. *Environmental Health*. 13: 116.
- Joyce Dinglasan-Panlilio, M., Prakash, S. S. and Baker, J. E. (2014). Perfluorinated compounds in the surface waters of Puget Sound, Washington and Clayoquot and Barkley Sounds, British Columbia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 78: 173-180.
- Kadar, H., Veyrand, B., Antignac, J. P., Durand, S., Monteau, F. and Le Bizec, B. (2011). Comparative study of low- versus high-resolution liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric strategies for measuring perfluorinated contaminants in fish. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*. 28: 1261-1273.
- Kamendulis, L. M., Wu, Q., Sandusky, G. E. and Hocevar, B. A. (2014). Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure triggers oxidative stress in the mouse pancreas. *Toxicology Reports*. 1: 513-521.
- Kane, C. D., Francone, O. L. and Stevens, K. A. (2006). Differential regulation of the cynomolgus, human, and rat acyl-CoA oxidase promoters by PPAR $\alpha$ . *Gene*. 380: 84-94.
- Kannan, K., Corsolini, S., Falandysz, J., Fillmann, G., Kumar, K. S., Loganathan, B. G., Mohd, M. A., Olivero, J., Wouwe, N. V., Yang, J. H. and Aldous, K. M. (2004). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood from several countries. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 4489-4495.

- Kannan, K., Corsolini, S., Felandysz, J., Oehme, G., Focardi, S. and Giesy, J. P. (2002). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorinated hydrocarbons in marine mammals, fishes, and birds from coasts of the Baltic and the Mediterranean seas. *Environmental Science and Technology*. 36: 3210-3216.
- Kannan, K., Koistinen, J., Beckmen, K., Evans, T., Gorzelany, J. F., Hansen, K. J., Jones, P. D., Helle, E., Nyman, M. and Giesy, J. P. (2001). Accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate in marine mammals. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 35: 1593-1598.
- Kannan, K., Newsted, J., Halbrook, R. S. and Giesy, J. P. (2002). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorinated hydrocarbons in mink and river otters from the United States. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 36: 2566-2571.
- Kannan, K., Tao, L., Sinclair, E., Pastva, S. D., Jude, D. J. and Giesy, J. P. (2005). Perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms at various trophic levels in a Great Lakes food chain. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 48: 559-566.
- Kannan, K., Yun, S. H. and Evans, T. J. (2005). Chlorinated, brominated, and perfluorinated contaminants in livers of polar bears from Alaska. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 39: 9057-9063.
- Karakas-Celik, S. and Aras, N. (2014). An in-vitro investigation of the effect of perfluorooctane sulphonate on cell lines of embryonic origin. *Molecular Biology Reports*. 41: 3755-3759.
- Karnes, C., Winqvist, A. and Steenland, K. (2014). Incidence of type II diabetes in a cohort with substantial exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Environmental Research*. 128: 78-83.
- Kärroman, A., Domingo, J. L., Llebaria, X., Nadal, M., Bigas, E., Bavel, B. and Lindström, G. (2009). Biomonitoring perfluorinated compounds in Catalonia, Spain: concentrations and trends in human liver and milk samples. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 17: 750-758.
- Kärroman, A., Elgh-Dalgren, K., Lafossas, C. and Moskeland, T. (2011). Environmental levels and distribution of structural isomers of perfluoroalkyl acids after aqueous fire-fighting foam (AFFF) contamination. *Environmental Chemistry*. 8: 372-380.
- Kärroman, A., Ericson, I., Bavel, B. v., Darnerud, P. O., Aune, M., Glynn, A., Lignell, S. and Lindström, G. (2007). Exposure of perfluorinated chemicals through lactation: levels of matched human milk and serum and a temporal trend, 1996-2004, in Sweden. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: 226-230.
- Kärroman, A., Harada, K. H., Inoue, K., Takasuga, T., Ohi, E. and Koizumi, A. (2009). Relationship between dietary exposure and serum perfluorochemical (PFC) levels—A case study. *Environment International*. 35: 712-717.
- Karrman, A., Langlois, I., va Bavel, B., Lindstrom, G. and Oehme, M. (2007). Identification and pattern of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) isomers in human serum and plasma. *Environment International*. 33: 782-788.
- Kärroman, A., Mueller, J. F., van Bavel, B., Harden, F., Toms, L.-M. L. and Lindström, G. (2006). Levels of 12 perfluorinated chemicals in pooled Australian serum, collected 2002–2003, in relation to age, gender, and region. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 3742-3748.

Kärroman, A., Van Bavel, B., Jarnberg, U., Hardell, L. and Lindstrom, G. (2004). Levels of perfluoroalkylated compounds in whole blood from Sweden. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 66: 4058-4062.

Kaserzon, S. L., Vermeirssen, E. L. M., Hawker, D. W., Kennedy, K., Bentley, C., Thompson, J., Booij, K. and Mueller, J. F. (2013). Passive sampling of perfluorinated chemicals in water: Flow rate effects on chemical uptake. *Environmental Pollution*. 177: 58-63.

Kato, K., Calafat, A. M., Wong, L.-Y., Wanigatunga, A. A., Caudill, S. P. and Needham, L. L. (2009). Polyfluoroalkyl Compounds in Pooled Sera from Children Participating in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2001–2002. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 2641-2647.

Kato, K., Wong, L.-Y., Jia, L. T., Kuklennyik, Z. and Calafat, A. M. (2011). Trends in exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. population: 1999–2008. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8037-8045.

Kawamoto, K., Sato, I., Tsuda, S., Yoshida, M., Yaegashi, K., Saito, N., Liu, W. and Jin, Y. (2011). Ultrasonic-induced tonic convulsion in rats after subchronic exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 36: 55-62.

Keil, D. E., Mehlmann, T., Butterworth, L. and Peden-Adams, M. M. (2008). Gestational exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate suppresses immune function in B6C3F1 mice. *Toxicological Sciences*. 103: 77-85.

KemI (2004). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). Dossier prepared in support for a nomination of PFOS to the UN-ECE LRTAP Protocol and the Stockholm Convention. Swedish Chemicals Inspectorate (KemI) and Swedish EPA. [http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2004/Sweden\\_PFOS\\_dossier\\_Aug\\_2004.pdf](http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2004/Sweden_PFOS_dossier_Aug_2004.pdf)

Kemi (2004). Riskbedömning för PFOS (Risk Assessment for PFOS) (in Swedish). Kemikalieinspektionen. Swedish Chemical Agency.

KEMI (2015). Chemical analysis of selected fire-fighting foams on the Swedish market 2014. Swedish Chemicals Agency. PM 6/15. <https://www.kemi.se/global/pm/2015/pm-6-15.pdf>

Kennedy, G. L., Butenhoff, J. L., Olsen, G. W., O'Connor, J. C., Seacat, A. M., Perkins, R. G., Biegel, L. B., Murphy, S. R. and Farrar, D. G. (2004). The Toxicology of Perfluorooctanoate. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 34: 351-384.

Kennedy Jr, G. L. (1985). Dermal toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 87: 348-355.

Kennedy Jr, G. L., Hall, G. T., Brittelli, M. R., Barnes, J. R. and Chen, H. C. (1986). Inhalation toxicity of ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 24: 1325-1329.

Kennedy, T. S., Wilson, R., Langlet, B. and Longpre, D. (2012). Toxicity review for perfluoroalkyl carboxylates. SNC Lavalin Environment and Health Canada Contaminated Sites Division. [http://www.rpic-ibic.ca/documents/2012\\_fcs\\_presentations/Kennedy\\_E.pdf](http://www.rpic-ibic.ca/documents/2012_fcs_presentations/Kennedy_E.pdf)

Kenper, T. P. and Lange, F. T. e. (2012). Polyfluorinated chemicals and transformation products. *The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry: Volume 17*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN: 978-3-642-21872-9

- Kerger, B. D., Copeland, T. L. and DeCaprio, A. P. (2011). Tenuous dose-response correlations for common disease states: case study of cholesterol and perfluorooctanoate/sulfonate (PFOA/PFOS) in the C8 Health Project. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 34: 396-404.
- Kern, J. K., Geier, D. A., Sykes, L. K., Haley, B. E. and Geier, M. R. (2016). The Relationship between Mercury and Autism: A Comprehensive Review and Discussion. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:
- Kerstner-Wood, C., Coward, L. and Gorman, G. (2003). Protein binding of perfluorohexane sulfonate, perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate to plasma (human, rat, and monkey), and various human-derived plasma protein fractions. Southern Research Institute. US EPA Docket AR-226-1354. Washington DC, US Environmental Protection Agency
- Kielsen, K., Shamim, Z., Ryder, L. P., Nielsen, F., Grandjean, P., Budtz-Jørgensen, E. and Heilmann, C. (2015). Antibody response to booster vaccination with tetanus and diphtheria in adults exposed to perfluorinated alkylates. *Journal of Immunotoxicology*. 1-4.
- Kim, D.-H., Lee, M.-Y. and Oh, J.-E. (2014b). Perfluorinated compounds in serum and urine samples from children aged 5–13 years in South Korea. *Environmental Pollution*. 192: 171-178.
- Kim, H.-S., Jun Kwack, S., Sik Han, E., Seok Kang, T., Hee Kim, S. and Young Han, S. (2011b). Induction of apoptosis and CYP4A1 expression in Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to low doses of perfluorooctane sulfonate. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 36: 201-210.
- Kim, H.-Y., Kim, S.-K., Kang, D.-M., Hwang, Y.-S. and Oh, J.-E. (2014a). The relationships between sixteen perfluorinated compound concentrations in blood serum and food, and other parameters, in the general population of South Korea with proportionate stratified sampling method. *Science of The Total Environment*. 470–471: 1390-1400.
- Kim, J., Park, H., Jeon, J., Kho, Y., Kim, S.-K., Park, M.-S. and Hong, Y.-C. (2015). The modifying effect of vitamin C on the association between perfluorinated compounds and insulin resistance in the Korean elderly: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled crossover trial. *European Journal of Nutrition*. 1-10.
- Kim, M., Son, J., Park, M. S., Ji, Y., Chae, S., Jun, C., Bae, J.-S., Kwon, T. K., Choo, Y.-S., Yoon, H., Yoon, D., Ryoo, J., Kim, S.-H., Park, M.-J. and Lee, H.-S. (2013). In vivo evaluation and comparison of developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of perfluoroalkyl compounds using *Xenopus* embryos. *Chemosphere*. 93: 1153-1160.
- Kim, S., Choi, K., Ji, K., Seo, J., Kho, Y., Park, J., Kim, S., Park, S., Hwang, I., Jeon, J., Yang, H. and Giesy, J. P. (2011a). Trans-placental transfer of thirteen perfluorinated compounds and relations with fetal thyroid hormones. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 7465-7472.
- Kim, S.-K., Lee, K. T., Kang, C. S., Tao, L., Kannan, K., Kim, K.-R., Kim, C.-K., Lee, J. S., Park, P. S., Yoo, Y. W., Ha, J. Y., Shin, Y.-S. and Lee, J.-H. (2011c). Distribution of perfluorochemicals between sera and milk from the same mothers and implications for prenatal and postnatal exposures. *Environmental Pollution*. 159: 169-174.
- Kishi, R., Kobayashi, S., Ikeno, T., Araki, A., Miyashita, C., Itoh, S., Sasaki, S., Okada, E., Kobayashi, S., Kashino, I., Itoh, K. and Nakajima, S. (2013). Ten years of progress in the Hokkaido birth cohort study on environment and children's health: cohort profile—updated 2013. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine*. 18: 429-450.

Kishi, R., Nakajima, T., Goudarzi, H., Kobayashi, S., Seiko, S., Okada, E., Miyashita, C., Itoh, S., Atsuko, A., Ikeno, T., Iwasaki, Y. and Nakazawa, H. (2015). The association of prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals with maternal essential and long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids during pregnancy and the birth weight of their offspring: The Hokkaido study. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine*. In Press:

Kjeldsen, L. and Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. (2013). Perfluorinated compounds affect the function of sex hormone receptors. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 8031-8044.

Klaunig, J. E., Babich, M. A., Baetcke, K. P., Cook, J. C., Corton, J. C., David, R. M., DeLuca, J. G., Lai, D. Y., McKee, R. H., Peters, J. M., Roberts, R. A. and Fenner-Crisp, P. A. (2003). PPAR $\alpha$  agonist-induced rodent tumors: modes of action and human relevance. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*. 33: 655-780.

Klaunig, J. E., Hocevar, B. A. and Kamendulis, L. M. (2012). Mode of action analysis of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) tumorigenicity and human relevance. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 410-418.

Klaunig, J. E., Hocevar, B. A. and Kamendulis, L. M. (2012). Mode of Action analysis of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) tumorigenicity and Human Relevance. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 410-418.

Klaunig, J. E., Shinohara, M., Iwai, H., Chengelis, C. R., Kirkpatrick, J. B., Wang, Z. and Bruner, R. H. (2015). Evaluation of the chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA) in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicologic Pathology*. 43: 209-220.

Kleeschulte, P., Schaefer, O., Klung, M. and Puettmann, A. (2007). Erfahrungen eines Gesundheitsamtes bei der Belastung von Trinkwasser durch perfluorierte Tenside (PFT). *Umweltmedizin in Forschung und Praxis*. 12: 73-78 (in German).

Klein, R. (2008-09). Fire fighting foam and the environment. *Fire Australia Summer 2008-09*

Klein, R. A. (2008). The environmental impact of fire-fighting foams - operational and legal implications. The International Bushfire Research Conference 2008 incorporating the 15th Annual AFAC Conference. Adelaide Convention Centre, 1-3 September 2008. [http://knowledgeweb.afac.com.au/research/hazmat/documents/Klein\\_R\\_Abs-40.pdf](http://knowledgeweb.afac.com.au/research/hazmat/documents/Klein_R_Abs-40.pdf)

Klinčić, D., Romanić, S. H., Karačonji, I. B., Sarić, M. M., Letinić, J. G. and Brajenović, N. (2016). Organochlorine pesticides and PCBs (including dl-PCBs) in human milk samples collected from multiparae from Croatia and comparison with primiparae. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Klinefelter, G. R., Laskey, J. W. and Amann, R. P. (2014). Statin Drugs Markedly Inhibit Testosterone Production by Rat Leydig Cells in Vitro: Implications for Men. *Reproductive Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Knobeloch, L., Imm, P. and Anderson, H. (2012). Perfluoroalkyl chemicals in vacuum cleaner dust from 39 Wisconsin homes. *Chemosphere*. 88: 779-783.

Knox, S. S., Jackson, T., Frisbee, S. J., Javins, B. and Ducatman, A. M. (2011). Perfluorocarbon exposure, gender and thyroid function in the C8 Health Project. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 36: 403-410.

- Koelmel, J. P., Bowden, J. A., Garrett, T. J., Guillette, L. J. and Yost, R. A. (undated). Lipidomics for elucidating biomarkers and mechanisms of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) toxicity. NIST. [http://www.asms.org/docs/default-source/workshop-reports/lipidomics-for-elucidating-biomarkers-and-mechanisms-of-nbsp-perfluorooctanesulfonic-acid-\(pfos\)-toxicity.pdf?sfvrsn=0](http://www.asms.org/docs/default-source/workshop-reports/lipidomics-for-elucidating-biomarkers-and-mechanisms-of-nbsp-perfluorooctanesulfonic-acid-(pfos)-toxicity.pdf?sfvrsn=0)
- Koponen, J., Airaksinen, R., Hallikainen, A., Vuorinen, P. J., Mannio, J. and Kiviranta, H. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl acids in various edible Baltic, freshwater, and farmed fish in Finland. *Chemosphere*. 129: 186-191.
- Koponen, J., Rantakokko, P., Airaksinen, R. and Kiviranta, H. (2013). Determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids and persistent organic pollutants from a small volume human serum sample relevant for epidemiological studies. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1309: 48-55.
- Korzeniowski, S. (2008). Fluorotelomer products in the environment - an update. E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co, Inc. Presented at: NFPA WSC&E, Las Vegas, Nevada. 2-5 June 2008. [http://www2.dupont.com/Forafac/en\\_US/assets/downloads/fluorotelomer\\_in\\_environment\\_nfpa2008\\_02june\\_shk.pdf](http://www2.dupont.com/Forafac/en_US/assets/downloads/fluorotelomer_in_environment_nfpa2008_02june_shk.pdf)
- Korzeniowski, S. and Cortina, T. (2008). Firefighting foams - Reebok redux. *Industrial Fire Journal*. April 2008: 18-20.
- Koustas, E., Lam, J., Sutton, P., Johnson, P. I., Atchley, D. S., Sen, S., Robinson, K. A., Axelrad, D. A. and Woodruff, T. J. (2014). The Navigation Guide—Evidence-Based Medicine Meets Environmental Health: Systematic Review of Nonhuman Evidence for PFOA Effects on Fetal Growth. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 1015-1027.
- Kovarova, J., Marsalek, P., Blahova, J., Jurcikova, J., Kasikova, B. and Svobodova, Z. (2012). Occurrence of perfluoroalkyl substances in fish and water from the Svitava and Svratka Rivers, Czech Republic. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 88: 456-460.
- Kowalczyk, J. (2014). Übergang von Perfluorooctansäure (PFOA) und Perfluorooctansulfonsäure (PFOS) aus kontaminierten Futtermitteln in ausgewählte Gewebe des Mastschweins und der Legehähne. Dissertation vorgelegt von Janine Kowalczyk. Eingereicht an der Landwirtschaftlich-Gärtnerischen Fakultät der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades doctor rerum agriculturalium. <http://www.bfr.bund.de/cm/350/uebergang-von-perfluorooctansaeure-pfoa-und-perfluorooctansulfonsaeure-pfos.pdf>
- Kowalczyk, J., Ehlers, S., Fürst, P., Schafft, H. and Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. (2012). Transfer of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from contaminated feed into milk and meat of sheep: pilot study. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 63: 288-298.
- Kowalczyk, J., Ehlers, S., Oberhausen, A., Tuscher, M., Fuerst, P., Schafft, H. and Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. (2013). Absorption, distribution and milk secretion of the perfluoroalkyl acids PFBS, PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA by dairy cows fed naturally contaminated feed. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 61: 2903-2912.
- Kowalczyk, J., Riede, S., Schafft, H., Breves, G. and Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. (2015). Can perfluoroalkyl acids biodegrade in the rumen simulation technique (RUSITEC)? *Environmental Sciences Europe*. 27: 1-11.

- Kozuka, H., Yamada, J., Horie, S., Watanabe, T., Suga, T. and Ikeda, T. (1991). Characteristics of induction of peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation-related enzymes in rat liver by drugs. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 41: 617-623.
- Kraft, M., Bernsmann, T., Hoelzer, J., Just, P., Krueger, C., Quabeck, G., Rauchfuss, K. and Wilhelm, M. (2007). The PFC-case in the region Sauerland, Germany, from an environmental medical view - assessment and management (in German). *Umweltmedizin in Forschung und Praxis*. 12: 79-86.
- Krämer, M., Lund, P. and Weisbjerg, M. R. (2013). Rumen passage kinetics of forage- and concentrate-derived fiber in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 96: 3163-3176.
- Kraugerud, M., Zimmer, K. E., Ropstad, E. and Verhaegen, S. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds differentially affect steroidogenesis and viability in the human adrenocortical carcinoma (H295R) in vitro cell assay. *Toxicology Letters*. 205: 62-68.
- Krippner, J., Brunn, H., Falk, S., Georgii, S., Schubert, S. and Stahl, T. (2014). Effects of chain length and pH on the uptake and distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances in maize (*Zea mays*). *Chemosphere*. 94: 85-90.
- Kristensen, S., Ramlau-Hansen, C., Ernst, E., Olsen, S., Bonde, J., Vested, A., Halldorsson, T., Becher, G., Haug, L. and Toft, G. (2013). Long term effects of in-utero exposure to perfluorinated chemicals on female reproduction. *Acta obstetrica et gynecologica scandinavica*. 92: 22.
- Krowech, G. (2015). PFASs perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances. Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment. Presentation to the Scientific Guidance Panel. March 13, 2015.  
[http://www.biomonitoring.ca.gov/sites/default/files/downloads/PFASs\\_031315.pdf](http://www.biomonitoring.ca.gov/sites/default/files/downloads/PFASs_031315.pdf)
- Krysl, L., Galyean, M., Judkins, M., Branine, M. and Estell, R. (1987). Digestive physiology of steers grazing fertilized and non-fertilized blue grama rangeland. *Journal of Range Management*. 40: 493-501.
- Kubwabo, C., Kosarac, I. and Lalonde, K. (2013). Determination of selected perfluorinated compounds and polyfluoroalkyl phosphate surfactants in human milk. *Chemosphere*. 91: 771-777.
- Kudo, N., Iwase, Y., Okayachi, H., Yamakawa, Y. and Kawashima, Y. (2005). Induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation by 8-2 telomer alcohol feeding in mice: formation of perfluorooctanoic acid in the liver. *Toxicological Sciences*. 86: 231-238.
- Kudo, N., Katakura, M., Sato, Y. and Kawashima, Y. (2002). Sex hormone-regulated renal transport of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 139: 301-316.
- Kudo, N. and Kawashima, Y. (2003). Toxicity and toxicokinetics of perfluorooctanoic acid in humans and animals. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 28: 49-57.
- Kudo, N., Sakai, A., Mitsumoto, A., Hibino, Y., Tsuda, T. and Kawashima, Y. (2007). Tissue distribution and hepatic subcellular distribution of perfluorooctanoic acid at low dose are different from those at high dose in rats. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*. 30: 1535-1540.



- Kudo, N., Suzuki, E., Katakura, M., Ohmori, K., Noshiro, R. and Kawashima, Y. (2001). Comparison of the elimination between perfluorinated fatty acids with different carbon chain length in rats. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 134: 203-216.
- Kudo, N., Suzuki-Nakajima, E., Mitsumoto, A. and Kawashima, Y. (2006). Responses of the Liver to Perfluorinated Fatty Acids with Different Carbon Chain Length in Male and Female Mice: In Relation to Induction of Hepatomegaly, Peroxisomal beta-Oxidation and Microsomal 1-Acylglycerophosphocholine Acyltransferase. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*. 29: 1952-1957.
- Kuklennyik, Z., Reich, J. A., Tully, J. S., Needham, L. L. and Calafat, A. M. (2004). Automated solid-phase extraction and measurement of perfluorinated organic acids and amides in human serum and milk. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 3698-3704.
- Kumar, K. S., Zushi, Y., Masunaga, S., Gilligan, M., Pride, C. and Sajwan, K. S. (2009). Perfluorinated organic contaminants in sediment and aquatic wildlife, including sharks, from Georgia, USA. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 58: 621-629.
- Kvist, L., Giwercman, Y. L., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lindh, C. H., Bønde, J. P., Toft, G., Strucinski, P., Pedersen, H. S., Zvezday, V. and Giwercman, A. (2012). Serum levels of perfluorinated compounds and sperm Y:X chromosome ratio in two European populations and in Inuit from Greenland. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 34: 644-650.
- Labadie, P. and Chevreuil, M. (2011). Partitioning behaviour of perfluorinated alkyl contaminants between water, sediment and fish in the Orge River (nearby Paris, France). *Environmental Pollution*. 159: 391-397.
- Lack, D. (1968). The proportion of yolk in the eggs of waterfowl. *Wildfowl*. 19: 67-69.
- Ladics, G. S., Kennedy, G. L., O'Connor, J., Everds, N., Malley, L. A., Frame, S. R., Gannon, S., Jung, R., Roth, T., Iwai, H. and Shin-ya, S. (2008). 90-day oral gavage toxicity study of 8-2 fluorotelomer alcohol in rats. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 31: 189-216.
- Lai, K., Chuang, Y., Chou, Y., Hsu, Y., Cheng, Y., Shi, C., Chi, H. and Hsu, K. (2010). Changes in physicochemical properties of egg white and yolk proteins from duck shell eggs due to hydrostatic pressure treatment. *Poultry Science*. 89: 729-737.
- Laitinen, J. A., Koponen, J., Koikkalainen, J. and Kiviranta, H. (2014). Firefighters' exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and 2-butoxyethanol present in firefighting foams. *Toxicology Letters*. 231: 227-232.
- Lam, J., Koustas, E., Sutton, P., Johnson, P., Atchley, D., Sen, S., Robinson, K., Axelrad, D. and Woodruff, T. (2014). The Navigation Guide - evidence-based medicine meets environmental health: integration of animal and human evidence for PFOA effects on fetal growth. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 1040-1051.
- Land (2012). Risk-based levels for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). Land, Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
- Land, M., de Wit, C. A., Cousins, I. T., Herzke, D., Johansson, J. and Martin, J. W. (2015). What is the effect of phasing out long-chain per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances on the concentrations of perfluoroalkyl acids and their precursors in the environment? A systematic review protocol. *Environmental Evidence*. 4: 1-13.

- Landsteiner, A., Huset, C., Johnson, J. and Williams, A. (2014). Biomonitoring for perfluorochemicals in a Minnesota community with known drinking water contamination. *Journal of Environmental Health*. 77: 14-19.
- LANUV (2011). Verbreitung von PFT in der Umwelt. Ursachen - Untersuchungsstrategie - Ergebnisse - Massnahmen. Landesamt fuer Natur, Umwelt, und Verbraucherschutz Nordrhein-Westfalen. Recklinghausen.  
<http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/veroeffentlichungen/fachberichte/fabe34/fabe34.pdf>
- Larsen, S. T., Dallot, C., Larsen, S. W., Rose, F., Poulsen, S. S., Nørgaard, A. W., Hansen, J. S., Sørli, J. B., Nielsen, G. D. and Foged, C. (2014). Mechanism of action of lung damage caused by a nanofilm spray product. *Toxicological Sciences*. 140: 436-444.
- Larsen, S. T., Sørli, J. B., Nørgaard, A. and Hansen, J. S. (2014). Toxicity of waterproofing spray products. Elucidation of the mechanism of action. *Toxicology Letters*. 229, Supplement: S69.
- Lashgari, M. and Lee, H. K. (2014). Determination of perfluorinated carboxylic acids in fish fillet by micro-solid phase extraction, followed by liquid chromatography-triple quadrupole mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1369: 26-32.
- Lau, C. (2012). Perfluorinated Compounds. In: *Molecular, Clinical and Environmental Toxicology*. Luch, A. Springer Basel. 47-86
- Lau, C. (undated). Toxicology of perfluoroalkyl acids. Toxicity Assessment Division, Research Triangle Park, NC.  
<http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/fishshellfish/fishadvisories/upload/day2b.pdf>
- Lau, C., Anitole, K., Hodes, C., Lai, D., Pfahles-Hutchens, A. and Seed, J. (2007). Perfluoroalkyl acids: a review of monitoring and toxicological findings. *Toxicological Sciences*. 99: 366-394.
- Lau, C., Butenhoff, J. L. and Rogers, J. M. (2004). The developmental toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids and their derivatives. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 198: 231-241.
- Lau, C., Thibodeaux, J. R., Hanson, R. G., Narotsky, M. G., Rogers, J. M., Lindstrom, A. B. and Strynar, M. J. (2006). Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid exposure during pregnancy in the mouse. *Toxicological Sciences*. 90: 510-518.
- Lau, C., Thibodeaux, J. R., Hanson, R. G., Rogers, J. M., Grey, B. E., Stanton, M. E., Butenhoff, J. L. and Stevenson, L. A. (2003). Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. II: postnatal evaluation. *Toxicological Sciences*. 74: 382-392.
- Lechner, M. and Knapp, H. (2011). Carryover of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from soil to plant and distribution to the different plant compartments studied in cultures of carrots (*Daucus carota* ssp. *Sativus*), potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), and cucumbers (*Cucumis Sativus*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 59: 11011-11018.
- Lee, C. K., Kang, S. G., Lee, J. T., Lee, S.-W., Kim, J. H., Kim, D. H., Son, B. C., Kim, K. H., Suh, C. H., Kim, S. Y. and Park, Y. B. (2015). Effects of perfluorooctane sulfuric acid on placental PRL-family hormone production and fetal growth retardation in mice. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 401: 165-172.

- Lee, H. and Mabury, S. A. (2011). A pilot survey of legacy and current commercial fluorinated chemicals in human sera from United States donors in 2009. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8067-8074.
- Lee, H.-G., Lee, Y. J. and Yang, J.-H. (2012). Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells via a ROS-dependent protein kinase C signaling pathway. *NeuroToxicology*. 33: 314-320.
- Lee, I. and Viberg, H. (2013b). A single neonatal exposure to perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) affects the levels of important neuroproteins in the developing mouse brain. *NeuroToxicology*. 37: 190-196.
- Lee, Y. J., Choi, S.-Y. and Yang, J. H. (2014). NMDA receptor-mediated ERK 1/2 pathway is involved in PFHxS-induced apoptosis of PC12 cells. *Science of The Total Environment*. 491-492: 227-234.
- Lee, Y. J., Lee, H.-G. and Yang, J.-H. (2013a). Perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced apoptosis of cerebellar granule cells is mediated by ERK 1/2 pathway. *Chemosphere*. 90: 1597-1602.
- Lee, Y. Y., Wong, C. K. C., Oger, C., Durand, T., Galano, J.-M. and Lee, J. C.-Y. (2015). Prenatal exposure to the contaminant perfluorooctane sulfonate elevates lipid peroxidation during mouse fetal development but not in the pregnant dam. *Free Radical Research*. 49: 1015-1025.
- Lenters, V., Portengen, L., Rignell-Hydbom, A., Joennson, B. A., Lindh, C. H., Piersma, A. H., Toft, G., Bonde, J. P., Heederik, D., Rylander, L. and Vermeulen, R. (2015). Prenatal phthalate, perfluoroalkyl acid, and organochlorine exposures and term birth weight in three birth cohorts: multi-pollutant models based on elastic net regression. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. In Press:
- Lenters, V. C., Portengen, Rignell-Hydbom, Jönsson, Lindh, Ludwicki, Pedersen, Zvezdai, Piersma, Toft, Bonde, Heederik, Rylander and Vermeulen (2013). 399: Exposure to phthalates, perfluorinated compounds and organochlorines and pregnancy outcomes in women from Greenland, Poland and Ukraine. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 70: A137.
- Leonard, R. C., Kreckmann, K. H., Sakr, C. J. and Symons, J. M. (2008). Retrospective cohort mortality study of workers in a polymer production plant including a reference population of regional workers. *Annals of Epidemiology*. 18: 15-22.
- Letcher, R. J., Su, G., Moore, J. N., Williams, L. L., Martin, P. A., de Solla, S. R. and Bowerman, W. W. (2015). Perfluorinated sulfonate and carboxylate compounds and precursors in herring gull eggs from across the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America: Temporal and recent spatial comparisons and exposure implications. *Science of The Total Environment*. 538: 468-477.
- Li, X., Yeung, L. W. Y., Taniyasu, S., Lam, P. K. S., Yamashita, N., Xu, M. and Dai, J. (2008). Accumulation of perfluorinated compounds in captive Bengal tigers (*Panthera tigris tigris*) and African lions (*Panthera leo* Linnaeus) in China. *Chemosphere*. 73: 1649-1653.
- Liao, J. K. and Laufs, U. (2005). Pleiotropic effects of statins. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*. 45: 89-118.

Liao, T. T., Wang, L., Jia, R. W., Fu, X. H. and Chua, H. (2014). Lipophilic organic pollutants induce changes in phospholipid and membrane protein composition leading to Vero cell morphological change. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B*. 49: 760-768.

Liao, Y., Wang, J., Huang, Q.-s., Fang, C., Kiyama, R., Shen, H. and Dong, S. (2012). Evaluation of cellular response to perfluorooctane sulfonate in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *Toxicology in Vitro*. 26: 421-428.

Lien, G.-W., Huang, C.-C., Wu, K.-Y., Chen, M.-H., Lin, C.-Y., Chen, C.-Y., Hsieh, W.-S. and Chen, P.-C. (2013). Neonatal–maternal factors and perfluoroalkyl substances in cord blood. *Chemosphere*. 92: 843-850.

Liew, Z., Ritz, B., Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., Henriksen, T. B., Nohr, E. A., Bech, B. H., Fei, C., Bossi, R., von Ehrenstein, O. S., Streja, E., Uldall, P. and Olsen, J. (2014). Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances and the risk of congenital cerebral palsy in children. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 180: 574-581.

Liew, Z., Ritz, B., Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C., Henriksen, T. B., Nohr, E. A., Bech, B. H., Fei, C., von Ehrenstein, O. and Olsen, J. (2013). Perfluorinated chemicals in maternal serum and the risk of autism, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and cerebral palsy in children. *European journal of epidemiology*. 28: S174.

Liew, Z., Ritz, B., von Ehrenstein, O. S., Bech, B. H., Nohr, E. A., Fei, C., Bossi, R., Henriksen, T. B., Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. C. and Olsen, J. (2015). Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and childhood autism in association with prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances: a nested case-control study in the Danish National Birth Cohort. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: 367-376.

Lin, C.-Y., Chen, P.-C., Lin, L.-Y. and Lin, Y.-C. (2009). Association among serum perfluoroalkyl chemicals, glucose homeostasis, and metabolic syndrome in adolescents and adults. *Diabetes Care*. 32: 702+

Lin, C.-Y., Lin, L.-Y., Chiang, C.-K., Wang, W.-J., Su, Y.-N., Hung, K.-Y. and Chen, P.-C. (2010). Investigation of the associations between low-dose serum perfluorinated chemicals and liver enzymes in US adults. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 105: 1354-1363.

Lin, C.-Y., Lin, L.-Y., Wen, T.-W., Lien, G.-W., Chien, K.-L., Hsu, S. H. J., Liao, C.-C., Sung, F.-C., Chen, P.-C. and Su, T.-C. (2013b). Association between levels of serum perfluorooctane sulfate and carotid artery intima–media thickness in adolescents and young adults. *International Journal of Cardiology*. 168: 3309-3316.

Lin, C.-Y., Wen, L.-L., Lin, L.-Y., Wen, T.-W., Lien, G.-W., Chen, C.-Y., Hsu, S. H. J., Chien, K.-L., Sung, F.-C., Chen, P.-C. and Su, T.-C. (2011). Associations between levels of serum perfluorinated chemicals and adiponectin in a young hypertension cohort in Taiwan. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 10691-10698.

Lin, C.-Y., Wen, L.-L., Lin, L.-Y., Wen, T.-W., Lien, G.-W., Hsu, S. H. J., Chien, K.-L., Liao, C.-C., Sung, F.-C., Chen, P.-C. and Su, T.-C. (2013a). The associations between serum perfluorinated chemicals and thyroid function in adolescents and young adults. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 244–245: 637-644.

Lin, L.-Y., Wen, L.-L., Su, T.-C., Chen, P.-C. and Lin, C.-Y. (2014). Negative association between serum perfluorooctane sulfate concentration and bone mineral density in US premenopausal women: NHANES, 2005–2008. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 99: 2173-2180.

Lind, L., Zethelius, B., Salihovic, S., Bavel, B. and Lind, P. M. (2013). Circulating levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and prevalent diabetes in the elderly. *Diabetologia*. December: 1-7.

Lindeman, B., Maass, C., Duale, N., Gützkow, K. B., Brunborg, G. and Andreassen, Å. (2012). Effects of per- and polyfluorinated compounds on adult rat testicular cells following in vitro exposure. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 531-537.

Lindh, C. H., Rylander, L., Toft, G., Axmon, A., Rignell-Hydbom, A., Giwercman, A., Pedersen, H. S., Góalczyk, K., Ludwicki, J. K., Zvezday, V., Vermeulen, R., Lenters, V., Heederik, D., Bonde, J. P. and Jönsson, B. A. G. (2012). Blood serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in men from Greenlandic Inuit and European populations. *Chemosphere*. 88: 1269-1275.

Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J., Delinsky, A. D., Nakayama, S. F., McMillan, L., Libelo, E. L., Neill, M. and Thomas, L. (2011). Application of WWTP Biosolids and Resulting Perfluorinated Compound Contamination of Surface and Well Water in Decatur, Alabama, USA. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8015-8021.

Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J. and Libelo, E. L. (2011). Polyfluorinated Compounds: Past, Present, and Future. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 7954-7961.

Liu, C., Chang, V. W. C. and Gin, K. Y. H. (2013). Environmental toxicity of PFCs: An enhanced integrated biomarker assessment and structure-activity analysis. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 32: 2226-2233.

Liu, C., Deng, J., Yu, L., Ramesh, M. and Zhou, B. (2010). Endocrine disruption and reproductive impairment in zebrafish by exposure to 8:2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 96: 70-76.

Liu, C., Du, Y. and Zhou, B. (2007). Evaluation of estrogenic activities and mechanism of action of perfluorinated chemicals determined by vitellogenin induction in primary cultured tilapia hepatocytes. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 85: 267-277.

Liu, C., Gin, K. Y. H., Chang, V. W. C., Goh, B. P. L. and Reinhard, M. (2011). Novel perspectives on the bioaccumulation of PFCs – the concentration dependency. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 9758-9764.

Liu, C., Yu, L., Deng, J., Lam, P. K. S., Wu, R. S. S. and Zhou, B. (2009). Waterborne exposure to fluorotelomer alcohol 6:2 FTOH alters plasma sex hormone and gene transcription in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal (HPG) axis of zebrafish. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 93: 131-137.

Liu, J., Li, J., Liu, Y., Chan, H. M., Zhao, Y., Cai, Z. and Wu, Y. (2011a). Comparison on gestation and lactation exposure of perfluorinated compounds for newborns. *Environment International*. 37: 1206-1212.

Liu, J., Li, J., Zhao, Y., Wang, Y., Zhang, L. and Wu, Y. (2010d). The occurrence of perfluorinated alkyl compounds in human milk from different regions of China. *Environment International*. 36: 433-438.

Liu, J., Wang, N., Buck, R. C., Wolstenholme, B. W., Folsom, P. W., Sulecki, L. M. and Bellin, C. A. (2010b). Aerobic biodegradation of [<sup>14</sup>C] 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in a flow-through soil incubation system. *Chemosphere*. 80: 716-723.

Liu, J., Wang, N., Szostek, B., Buck, R. C., Panciroli, P. K., Folsom, P. W., Sulecki, L. M. and Bellin, C. A. (2010a). 6-2 Fluorotelomer alcohol aerobic biodegradation in soil and mixed bacterial culture. *Chemosphere*. 78: 437-444.

Liu, W., Chen, S., Harada, K. H. and Koizumi, A. (2011). Analysis of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates in vacuum cleaner dust samples in Japan. *Chemosphere*. 85: 1734-1741.

Liu, W., Li, X., Xu, L., Liu, L., Jin, Y., Sato, I. and Tsuda, S. (2010c). Influence of gestation, regular bleeding and intermittent exposure on blood perfluorooctane sulfonate levels in mice: potential factors inducing sex difference and affecting exposure evaluation. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 35: 309-316.

Liu, W., Takahashi, S., Sakuramachi, Y., Harada, K. H. and Koizumi, A. (2013). Polyfluorinated telomers in indoor air of Japanese houses. *Chemosphere*. 99: 1672-1677.

Liu, X., Guo, Z., Folk Iv, E. E. and Roache, N. F. (2015). Determination of fluorotelomer alcohols in selected consumer products and preliminary investigation of their fate in the indoor environment. *Chemosphere*. 129: 81-86.

Liu, X., Guo, Z., Krebs, K. A., Pope, R. H. and Roache, N. F. (2014). Concentrations and trends of perfluorinated chemicals in potential indoor sources from 2007 through 2011 in the US. *Chemosphere*. 98: 51-57.

Liu, X., Jin, Y., Liu, W., Wang, F. and Hao, S. (2011b). Possible mechanism of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate on the release of calcium ion from calcium stores in primary cultures of rat hippocampal neurons. *Toxicology in Vitro*. 25: 1294-1301.

Liu, X., Liu, W., Jin, Y., Yu, W., Liu, L. and Yu, H. (2010b). Effects of subchronic perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure of rats on calcium-dependent signaling molecules in the brain tissue. *Archives of Toxicology*. 84: 471-479.

Liu, X., Liu, W., Jin, Y., Yu, W., Wang, F. and Liu, L. (2010a). Effect of gestational and lactational exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate on calcium-dependent signaling molecules gene expression in rats' hippocampus. *Archives of Toxicology*. 84: 71-79.

Liu, Y., Pereira, A. S., Beesoon, S., Vestergren, R., Berger, U., Olsen, G. W., Glynn, A. and Martin, J. W. (2015). Temporal trends of perfluorooctanesulfonate isomer and enantiomer patterns in archived Swedish and American serum samples. *Environment International*. 75: 215-222.

Livsmedelsverket (2013). Risk assessment of pefluoroalkyl acids in food and drinking water (Riskvärdering av perfluorerande alkylsyror i livsmedel och dricksvatten) (in Swedish). Swedish National Food Agency.  
[http://www.livsmedelsverket.se/globalassets/rapporter/2013/riskvardering\\_av\\_perfluorerade\\_alkylsyror\\_i\\_livsmedel.pdf](http://www.livsmedelsverket.se/globalassets/rapporter/2013/riskvardering_av_perfluorerade_alkylsyror_i_livsmedel.pdf)

Llorca, M., Farré, M., Tavano, M. S., Alonso, B., Koremblit, G. and Barceló, D. (2012). Fate of a broad spectrum of perfluorinated compounds in soils and biota from Tierra del Fuego and Antarctica. *Environmental Pollution*. 163: 158-166.

Loccisano, A. E., Campbell Jr, J. L., Andersen, M. E. and Clewell Iii, H. J. (2011). Evaluation and prediction of pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the monkey and human using a PBPK model. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 59: 157-175.

Loccisano, A. E., Campbell Jr, J. L., Butenhoff, J. L., Andersen, M. E. and Clewell Iii, H. J. (2012b). Comparison and evaluation of pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the adult rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 452-467.

Loccisano, A. E., Campbell Jr, J. L., Butenhoff, J. L., Andersen, M. E. and Clewell Iii, H. J. (2012c). Evaluation of placental and lactational pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the pregnant, lactating, fetal and neonatal rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 468-490.

Loccisano, A. E., Longnecker, M. P., Campbell, J. L., Andersen, M. E. and Clewell, H. J. (2012a). Development of PBPK models for PFOA and PFOS for human pregnancy and lactation life stages. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 76: 25-57.

Loi, E. I. H., Yeung, L. W. Y., Mabury, S. A. and Lam, P. K. S. (2013). Detections of commercial fluorosurfactants in Hong Kong marine environment and human blood: a pilot study. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 4677-4685.

Long, M., Bossi, R. and Bonefeld-Jorgensen, E. C. (undated). Trends of perfluorinated compounds in Inuit from different district in Greenland. Unit of Cellular and Molecular Toxicology, Institute of Public Health, University of Aarhus, Denmark. Poster presentation

Long, M., Ghisari, M. and Bonefeld-Jørgensen, E. (2013a). Effects of perfluoroalkyl acids on the function of the thyroid hormone and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 8045-8056.

Long, Y., Wang, Y., Ji, G., Yan, L., Hu, F. and Gu, A. (2013b). Neurotoxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate to hippocampal cells in adult mice. *PLoS One*. 8: e54176.

Lönnerdal, B., Forsum, E. and Hambraeus, L. (1976). A longitudinal study of the protein, nitrogen, and lactose contents of human milk from Swedish well-nourished mothers. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 29: 1127-33.

Looker, C., Luster, M., Calafat, A., Johnson, V., Burleson, G., Burleson, F. and Fletcher, T. (2013). Influenza vaccine response in adults exposed to perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Toxicological Sciences*. In Press:

Loos, R., Gawlik, B. M., Locoro, G., Rimaviciute, E., Contini, S. and Bidoglio, G. (2009). EU-wide survey of polar organic persistent pollutants in European river waters. *Environmental Pollution*. 157: 561-568.

Lopez, B., Olivier, P., Togola, A., Baran, N. and Ghestem, J.-P. (2015). Screening of French groundwater for regulated and emerging contaminants. *Science of The Total Environment*. 518-519: 562-573.

Lopez-Espinosa, M.-J., Fitz-Simon, N., Bloom, M. S., Calafat, A. M. and Fletcher, T. (2012b). Comparison between free serum thyroxine levels, measured by analog and dialysis methods, in the presence of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 552-555.

Lopez-Espinosa, M.-J., Fletcher, T., Armstrong, B., Genser, B., Dhatariya, K., Mondal, D., Ducatman, A. and Leonardi, G. (2011). Association of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) with age of puberty among children living near a chemical plant. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8160-8166.

- Lopez-Espinosa, M.-J., Mondal, D., Armstrong, B., Bloom, M. S. and Fletcher, T. (2012a). Thyroid function and perfluoroalkyl acids in children living near a chemical plant. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 1036-1041.
- Lorber, M., Eaglesham, G. E., Hobson, P., Toms, L. M. L., Mueller, J. F. and Thompson, J. S. (2015). The effect of ongoing blood loss on human serum concentrations of perfluorinated acids. *Chemosphere*. 118: 170-177.
- Lorber, M. and Thompson, J. S. (2011). The effect of ongoing blood loss on human serum concentrations of perfluorinated acids. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 73: 943-946.
- Lou, I., Wambaugh, J. F., Lau, C., Hanson, R. G., Lindstrom, A. B., Strynar, M. J., Zehr, R. D., Setzer, R. W. and Barton, H. A. (2009). Modeling single and repeated dose pharmacokinetics of PFOA in mice. *Toxicological Sciences*. 107: 331-341.
- Louis, G., Chen, Z., Schisterman, E., Kim, S., Sweeney, A., Sundaram, R., Lynch, C., Gore-Langton, R. and Barr, D. (2015). Perfluorochemicals and human semen quality: the LIFE study. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 123: 57-63.
- Loveless, S. E., Finlay, C., Everds, N. E., Frame, S. R., Gillies, P. J., O'Connor, J. C., Powley, C. R. and Kennedy, G. L. (2006). Comparative responses of rats and mice exposed to linear/branched, linear, or branched ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO). *Toxicology*. 220: 203-217.
- Loveless, S. E., Hoban, D., Sykes, G., Frame, S. R. and Everds, N. E. (2008). Evaluation of the immune system in rats and mice administered linear ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Toxicological Sciences*. 105: 86-96.
- Loveless, S. E., Slezak, B., Serex, T., Lewis, J., Mukerji, P., O'Connor, J. C., Donner, E. M., Frame, S. R., Korzeniowski, S. H. and Buck, R. C. (2009). Toxicological evaluation of sodium perfluorohexanoate. *Toxicology*. 264: 32-44.
- Lu, L., Xu, L., Kang, T. and Cheng, S. (2012). Investigation of DNA damage treated with perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on ZrO<sub>2</sub>/DDAB active nano-order film. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*. 35: 180-185.
- Ludwicki, J. K., Góralczyk, K., Struciński, P., Wojtyniak, B., Rabczenko, D., Toft, G., Lindh, C. H., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lenters, V., Heederik, D., Czaja, K., Hernik, A., Pedersen, H. S., Zvezday, V. and Bønde, J. P. (2015). Hazard quotient profiles used as a risk assessment tool for PFOS and PFOA serum levels in three distinctive European populations. *Environment International*. 74: 112-118.
- Luebker, D. J., Case, M. T., York, R. G., Moore, J. A., Hansen, K. J. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2005a). Two-generation reproduction and cross-foster studies of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in rats. *Toxicology*. 215: 126-148.
- Luebker, D. J., Hansen, K. J., Bass, N. M., Butenhoff, J. L. and Seacat, A. M. (2002). Interactions of fluorochemicals with rat liver fatty acid-binding protein. *Toxicology*. 176: 175-185.
- Luebker, D. J., York, R. G., Hansen, K. J., Moore, J. A. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2005b). Neonatal mortality from in utero exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in Sprague-Dawley rats: Dose-response, and biochemical and pharmacokinetic parameters. *Toxicology*. 215: 149-169.



Lundin, J. I. (2007). Mortality of employees of an ammonium perfluorooctanoate production facility. Division of Environmental Health Sciences, University of Minnesota. August 22, 2007. [http://www.epa.gov/oppt/tsca8e/pubs/8ehq/2007/oct07/8ehq\\_1007\\_00373ce.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/oppt/tsca8e/pubs/8ehq/2007/oct07/8ehq_1007_00373ce.pdf)

Lundin, J. I., Alexander, B. H., Olsen, G. W. and Church, T. R. (2009). Ammonium perfluorooctanoate production and occupational mortality. *Epidemiology*. 20: 921-928.

Lupton, S. J., Huwe, J. K., Smith, D., Dearfield, K. L. and Johnston, J. D. (2011). Absorption and excretion of <sup>14</sup>C-perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in beef cattle. *Dioxin 2011. 31st International Symposium on Halogenated Persistent Organic Pollutants POPs' Science in the Heart of Europe*, August 21-25, 2011. Brussels, Belgium. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 73: 1150-1153.  
[http://www.ars.usda.gov/research/publications/publications.htm?seq\\_no\\_115-268367](http://www.ars.usda.gov/research/publications/publications.htm?seq_no_115-268367)

Lupton, S. J., Huwe, J. K., Smith, D. J., Dearfield, K. L. and Johnston, J. J. (2011). Absorption and Excretion of <sup>14</sup>C-Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) in Angus Cattle (*Bos taurus*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 60: 1128-1134.

Lupton, S. J., Huwe, J. K., Smith, D. J., Dearfield, K. L. and Johnston, J. J. (2014). Distribution and excretion of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in beef cattle (*Bos taurus*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 62: 1167-1173.

Lv, Q.-Y., Wan, B., Guo, L.-H., Yang, Y., Ren, X.-M. and Zhang, H. (2015). In vivo immunotoxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonate in BALB/c mice. Identification of T-cell receptor and calcium-mediated signaling pathway disruption through gene expression profiling of the spleen. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 240: 84-93.

Lv, Z., Li, G., Li, Y., Ying, C., Chen, J., Chen, T., Wei, J., Lin, Y., Jiang, Y., Wang, Y., Shu, B., Xu, B. and Xu, S. (2013). Glucose and lipid homeostasis in adult rat is impaired by early-life exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environmental Toxicology*. 28: 532-542.

Lyngsø, J., Ramlau-Hansen, C. H., Høyer, B. B., Støvring, H., Bonde, J. P., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lindh, C. H., Pedersen, H. S., Ludwicki, J. K., Zvezdai, V. and Toft, G. (2014). Menstrual cycle characteristics in fertile women from Greenland, Poland and Ukraine exposed to perfluorinated chemicals: a cross-sectional study. *Human Reproduction*. 29: 359-367.

Lyngsøe, L. J., Ramlau-Hansen, C. H., Høyer, B. B., Bonde, J. P. and Toft, G. (2013). Menstrual cycle characteristics in European and Inuit women exposed to perfluorinated chemicals: preliminary findings from a cross-sectional study. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 70: A32.

Mabury, S. and et al (2009). Overview of perfluorinated chemicals - origin, fate and concern. Department of Chemistry, University of Toronto. Presented at EPA/UNEP, Geneva, Feb 12, 13, 2009.  
[http://www.chem.unep.ch/unepsaicm/cheminprod\\_dec08/PFCWorkshop/Presentations/Mabury%20-%20PFC%20Geneva.pdf](http://www.chem.unep.ch/unepsaicm/cheminprod_dec08/PFCWorkshop/Presentations/Mabury%20-%20PFC%20Geneva.pdf)

MacNeil, J., Steenland, N. K., Shankar, A. and Ducatman, A. (2009). A cross-sectional analysis of type II diabetes in a community with exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Environmental Research*. 109: 997-1003.

Macon, M. B., Villanueva, L. R., Tatum-Gibbs, K., Zehr, R. D., Strynar, M. J., Stanko, J. P., White, S. S., Helfant, L. and Fenton, S. E. (2011). Prenatal perfluorooctanoic acid exposure in CD-1 mice: low-dose developmental effects and internal dosimetry. *Toxicological Sciences*. 122: 134-145.

- Maestri, L., Negri, S., Ferrari, M., Ghittori, S., Fabris, F., Danesino, P. and Imbriani, M. (2006). Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctanesulfonate in human tissues by liquid chromatography/single quadrupole mass spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*. 20: 2728-2734.
- Maine DHHS (2014). Maximum exposure guideline for perfluorooctanoic acid in drinking water. Maine Center for Disease Control & Prevention, Department of Health and Human Services. March 17th, 2014. <http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/environmental-health/eohp/wells/documents/pfoameg.pdf>
- Maisonet, M., Näyhä, S., Lawlor, D. A. and Marcus, M. (2015). Prenatal exposures to perfluoroalkyl acids and serum lipids at ages 7 and 15 in females. *Environment International*. 82: 49-60.
- Maisonet, M., Terrell, M. L., McGeehin, M. A., Christensen, K. Y., Holmes, A., Calafat, A. M. and Marcus, M. (2012). Maternal concentrations of polyfluoroalkyl compounds during pregnancy and fetal and postnatal growth in British girls. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 1432-1437.
- Malinsky, M. D. (2009). Comparability and standardization of methods for PFC analysis in fish filets. 3M Environmental Laboratory, Environmental, Health and Safety Operations. <http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/fishshellfish/fishadvisories/upload/day2d.pdf>
- Malinsky, M. D., Jacoby, C. B. and Reagen, W. K. (2011). Determination of perfluorinated compounds in fish fillet homogenates: Method validation and application to fillet homogenates from the Mississippi River. *Analytica Chimica Acta*. 683: 248-257.
- Manal, A., El-Nasser, A., Shaaban, A. and Doha, Y. A. (2009). Toxicological effects of perfluoroalkyl acids on pregnant female mice. *Ass Univ Bull Environ Res*. 12: 23-39.
- Mao, Z., Xia, W., Wang, J., Chen, T., Zeng, Q., Xu, B., Li, W., Chen, X. and Xu, S. (2013). Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces apoptosis in lung cancer A549 cells through reactive oxygen species-mediated mitochondrion-dependent pathway. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. 33: 1268-1276.
- Maras, M., Vanparys, C., Muylle, F., Robbens, J., Berger, U., Barber, J. L., Blust, R. and Coen, W. D. (2006). Estrogen-like properties of fluorotelomer alcohols as revealed by MCF-7 breast cancer cell proliferation. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 114: 100-105.
- Mariussen, E. (2012). Neurotoxic effects of perfluoroalkylated compounds: mechanisms of action and environmental relevance. *Archives of Toxicology*. 86: 1349-1367.
- Martin, J. W., Asher, B. J., Beesoon, S., Benskin, J. P. and Ross, M. S. (2010). PFOS or PreFOS? Are perfluorooctane sulfonate precursors (PreFOS) important determinants of human and environmental perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure? *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 12: 1979-2004.
- Martin, J. W., Chan, K., Mabury, S. A. and O'Brien, P. J. (2009). Bioactivation of fluorotelomer alcohols in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 177: 196-203.
- Martin, J. W., Mabury, S. A. and O'Brien, P. J. (2005). Metabolic products and pathways of fluorotelomer alcohols in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 155: 165-180.

- Martin, J. W., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Muir, D. C. G. (2003a). Bioconcentration and tissue distribution of perfluorinated acids in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 22: 196-204.
- Martin, J. W., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Muir, D. C. G. (2003b). Dietary accumulation of perfluorinated acids in juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 22: 189-195.
- Martin, J. W., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Muir, D. C. G. (2013). Progress toward understanding the bioaccumulation of perfluorinated alkyl acids. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 32: 2421-2423.
- Martin, J. W., Whittle, D. M., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2004). Perfluoroalkyl Contaminants in a Food Web from Lake Ontario. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 5379-5385.
- Martin, M. T., Brennan, R. J., Hu, W., Ayanoglu, E., Lau, C., Ren, H., Wood, C. R., Corton, J. C., Kavlock, R. J. and Dix, D. J. (2007). Toxicogenomic study of triazole fungicides and perfluoroalkyl acids in rat livers predicts toxicity and categorizes chemicals based on mechanisms of toxicity. *Toxicological Sciences*. 97: 595-613.
- Mattsson, K., Rignell-Hydbom, A., Holmberg, S., Thelin, A., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lindh, C. H., Sehlstedt, A. and Rylander, L. (2015). Levels of perfluoroalkyl substances and risk of coronary heart disease: Findings from a population-based longitudinal study. *Environmental Research*. 142: 148-154.
- McLachlan, M. S. (1993). Mass balance of polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorine compounds in a lactating cow. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 41: 474-480.
- McLachlan, M. S., Holmström, K. E., Reth, M. and Berger, U. (2007). Riverine discharge of perfluorinated carboxylates from the European continent. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 7260-7265.
- MDCH (2012). Letter health consultation: evaluation of fish tissue data Wurtsmith air force base, Oscoda, Iosco County, Michigan. Michigan Department of Community Health. August 31, 2012. Prepared under a cooperative agreement with US Department of Health and Human Services. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/HAC/pha/WurtsmithAFB/WurtsmithAFBLHC08312012.pdf>
- MDH (2007). Memo regarding health based values for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). From Health Risk Assessment Unit Staff, Minnesota Department of Health. To Environmental Health Division Director. <http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=2873>
- MDH (2008). Health risk limits for perfluorochemicals. Report to the Minnesota Legislature 2008. Minnesota Department of Health. Final Report. January 15, 2008. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/hazardous/topics/pfcs/finalreport011508.pdf>
- MDH (2008b). Fish consumption advisory program. Minnesota Department of Health. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/fish/eating/mealadvicetables.pdf>
- MDH (2009). Health risk limits for groundwater 2008 rule revision. Perfluorooctanoic acid (summary sheet). Minnesota Department of Health. 651-201-4899. 4th May 2009. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfoa.pdf>

MDH (2009). Perfluorohexane sulfonate health based guidance for groundwater. Minnesota Department of Health. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfhex.pdf>

MDH (2010). Perfluorochemicals and health. Minnesota Department of Health, Site Assessment and Consultation Unit. Fact sheet updated December 2010

MDH (2011). Perfluorobutane sulfonate health risk limits for groundwater. Minnesota Department of Health. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfbs.pdf>

MDH (2011). Perfluorobutyrate (PFBA) health risk limits for groundwater. Minnesota Department of Health. <http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/gw/pfba.pdf>

Meiman, E. J. (2014). Effects on pinniped immune response upon *in vitro* exposure to the perfluorinated compounds, PFOS and PFOA. A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Honors program at the University of Connecticut. Department of Pathobiology and Veterinary Science.  
[http://digitalcommons.uconn.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1347&context=srhonors\\_theses](http://digitalcommons.uconn.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1347&context=srhonors_theses)

Melkote, R. R., Wan, L. and Robinet, N. (2012). Next generation fluorine-free firefighting foams. 2012 Suppression, Detection and Signaling Research and Applications Symposium (SUPDET 2012), Phoenix, Arizona

Melzer, D., Rice, N., Depledge, M. H., Henley, W. E. and Galloway, T. S. (2010). Association between serum perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and thyroid disease in the U.S. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 686-692.

Michigan DoCH (2014). Technical support document for assessment of perfluorinated chemicals and selection of a perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) reference dose as the basis for Michigan fish consumption screening values (FCSVs). Michigan Department of Community Health. September 30, 2014.  
[https://www.michigan.gov/documents/moch/MDCH\\_PFOS\\_Health\\_Consultation\\_2014\\_468766\\_7.pdf](https://www.michigan.gov/documents/moch/MDCH_PFOS_Health_Consultation_2014_468766_7.pdf)

Midasch, O., Drexler, H., Hart, N., Beckmann, M. W. and Angerer, J. (2007). Transplacental exposure of neonates to perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate: a pilot study. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*. 80: 643-648.

Midasch, O., Schettgen, T. and Angerer, J. (2006). Pilot study on the perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate exposure of the German general population. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 209: 489-496.

Midgett, K. (2013). The role of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) as a potential environmental trigger of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in an in utero mouse study. *Journal of Clinical Immunology*. 33: 691.

Midgett, K., Peden-Adams, M. M., Gilkeson, G. S. and Kamen, D. L. (2014). In vitro evaluation of the effects of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) on IL-2 production in human T-cells. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. Early View:

MIIB (2005). The Buncefield Incident 11 December 2005. The final report of the Major Incident Investigation Board. Major Incident Investigation Board.  
<http://www.buncefieldinvestigation.gov.uk/reports/volume1.pdf>

Minata, M., Harada, K. H., Rrman, A., Hitomi, T., Hirose, M., Murata, M., Gonzalez, F. J. and Koizumi, A. (2010). Role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\alpha$  in hepatobiliary

injury induced by ammonium perfluorooctanoate in mouse liver. *Industrial Health*. 48: 96-107.

Minnesota (2007). Surface water quality criterion for perfluorooctane sulfonic acid. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, St Paul, Minnesota. STS Project 200604796. August 2007. <http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=2869>

Miralles-Marco, A. and Harrad, S. (2015). Perfluorooctane sulfonate: A review of human exposure, biomonitoring and the environmental forensics utility of its chirality and isomer distribution. *Environment International*. 77: 148-159.

Mitchell, R. J., Myers, A. L., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Sibley, P. K. (2011). Toxicity of fluorotelomer carboxylic acids to the algae *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* and *Chlorella vulgaris*, and the amphipod *Hyaella azteca*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 74: 2260-2267.

Moe, M. K., Huber, S., Svenson, J., Hagens, A., Pabon, M., Trümper, M., Berger, U., Knapen, D. and Herzke, D. (2012). The structure of the fire fighting foam surfactant Forafac®1157 and its biological and photolytic transformation products. *Chemosphere*. 89: 869-875.

Mogensen, U., Grandjean, P., Heilmann, C., Nielsen, F., Weihe, P. and Budtz-Jørgensen, E. (2015). Structural equation modeling of immunotoxicity associated with exposure to perfluorinated alkylates. *Environmental Health*. 14: 1-10.

Mogensen, U. B., Grandjean, P., Nielsen, F., Weihe, P. and Budtz-Jørgensen, E. (2015). Breastfeeding as an exposure pathway for perfluorinated alkylates. *Environmental Science & Technology*.

Molina, E. D., Balander, R., Fitzgerald, S. D., Giesy, J. P., Kannan, K., Mitchell, R. and Bursian, S. J. (2006). Effects of air cell injection of perfluorooctane sulfonate before incubation on development of the white leghorn chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) embryo. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 25: 227-232.

Mollenhauer, M. A. M., Bradshaw, S. G., Fair, P. A., McGuinn, W. D. and Peden-Adams, M. M. (2011). Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure on markers of inflammation in female B6C3F1 mice. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A*. 46: 97-108.

Mollenhauer, M. A. M., Carter, B. J., Peden-Adams, M. M., Bossart, G. D. and Fair, P. A. (2009). Gene expression changes in bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, skin cells following exposure to methylmercury (MeHg) or perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Aquatic Toxicology*. 91: 10-18.

Mondal, D., Lopez-Espinosa, M.-J., Armstrong, B., Stein, C. R. and Fletcher, T. (2012). Relationships of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate serum concentrations between mother-child pairs in a population with perfluorooctanoate exposure from drinking water. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 752-757.

Mondal, D., Weldon, R., Armstrong, B., Gibson, L., Lopez-Espinosa, M., Shin, H. and Fletcher, T. (2014). Breastfeeding: a potential excretion route for mothers and implications for infant exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 187-192.

- Monroy, R., Morrison, K., Teo, K., Atkinson, S., Kubwabo, C., Stewart, B. and Foster, W. G. (2008). Serum levels of perfluoroalkyl compounds in human maternal and umbilical cord blood samples. *Environmental Research*. 108: 56-62.
- Moody, C. A. and Field, J. A. (1999). Determination of Perfluorocarboxylates in Groundwater Impacted by Fire-Fighting Activity. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 33: 2800-2806.
- Moody, C. A., Hebert, G. N., Strauss, S. H. and Field, J. A. (2003). Occurrence and persistence of perfluorooctanesulfonate and other perfluorinated surfactants in groundwater at a fire-training area at Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Michigan, USA. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 5: 341-345.
- Moody, C. A., Kwan, W. C., Martin, J. W., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2001). Determination of perfluorinated surfactants in surface water samples by two independent analytical techniques: liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry and <sup>19</sup>F NMR. *Analytical Chemistry*. 73: 2200-2206.
- Moody, C. A., Martin, J. W., Kwan, W. C., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2001). Monitoring Perfluorinated Surfactants in Biota and Surface Water Samples Following an Accidental Release of Fire-Fighting Foam into Etobicoke Creek. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 36: 545-551.
- Mørck, T. A., Nielsen, F., Nielsen, J. K. S., Siersma, V. D., Grandjean, P. and Knudsen, L. E. (2015). PFAS concentrations in plasma samples from Danish school children and their mothers. *Chemosphere*. 129: 203-209.
- Moreau, A., Vilarem, M. J., Maurel, P. and Pascussi, J. M. (2008). Xenoreceptors CAR and PXR activation and consequences on lipid metabolism, glucose homeostasis, and inflammatory response. *Molecular Pharmaceutics*. 5: 35-41.
- Moreta, C. and Tena, M. T. (2014). Determination of perfluorinated alkyl acids in corn, popcorn and popcorn bags before and after cooking by focused ultrasound solid-liquid extraction, liquid chromatography and quadrupole-time of flight mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1355: 211-218.
- Morikawa, A., Kamei, N., Harada, K., Inoue, K., Yoshinaga, T., Saito, N. and Koizumi, A. (2006). The bioconcentration factor of perfluorooctane sulfonate is significantly larger than that of perfluorooctanoate in wild turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans* and *Chinemys reevesii*): An Ai river ecological study in Japan. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 65: 14-21.
- Mortensen, A. S., Letcher, R. J., Cangialosi, M. V., Chu, S. and Arukwe, A. (2011). Tissue bioaccumulation patterns, xenobiotic biotransformation and steroid hormone levels in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed a diet containing perfluoroactane sulfonic or perfluoroactane carboxylic acids. *Chemosphere*. 83: 1035-1044.
- Moshfeghi Mohammadi, M. (2015). The bioavailability of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in soil to *Eisenia fetida* and *Cucurbita pepo*. Faculty of Natural Resources and Agricultural Sciences, Department of Aquatic Sciences and Assessment, Uppsala, Sweden.  
[http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/7598/7/moshfeghi\\_m\\_150206.pdf](http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/7598/7/moshfeghi_m_150206.pdf)
- MPCA (2010). Mississippi River pool 2 intensive study of perfluorochemicals in fish and water: 2009. Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.  
<http://www.pca.state.mn.us/index.php/view-document.html?gid=15527>

- Mukerji, P., Rae, J. C., Buck, R. C. and O'Connor, J. C. (2015). Oral repeated-dose systemic and reproductive toxicity of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in mice. *Toxicology Reports*. 2: 130-143.
- Müller, C. E., De Silva, A. O., Small, J., Williamson, M., Wang, X., Morris, A., Katz, S., Gamberg, M. and Muir, D. C. G. (2011). Biomagnification of perfluorinated compounds in a remote terrestrial food chain: lichen–caribou–wolf. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8665-8673.
- Munsch, C., Marchand, P., Venisseau, A., Veyrand, B. and Zendong, Z. (2013). Levels and trends of the emerging contaminants HBCDs (hexabromocyclododecanes) and PFCs (perfluorinated compounds) in marine shellfish along French coasts. *Chemosphere*. 91: 233-240.
- Murakami, M., Adachi, N., Saha, M., Morita, C. and Takada, H. (2011). Levels, temporal trends, and tissue distribution of perfluorinated surfactants in freshwater fish from Asian countries. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 61: 631-641.
- Murakami, M., Imamura, E., Shinohara, H., Kiri, K., Muramatsu, Y., Harada, A. and Takada, H. (2008). Occurrence and sources of perfluorinated surfactants in rivers in Japan. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 6566-6572.
- Myers, A. L. and Mabury, S. A. (2010). Fate of fluorotelomer acids in a soil–water microcosm. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 29: 1689-1695.
- Mylchreest, E., Ladics, G. S., Munley, S. M., Buck, R. C. and Stadler, J. C. (2005). Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of a fluoroalkylethanol mixture. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 28: 159-175.
- Nabb, D. L., Szostek, B., Himmelstein, M. W., Mawn, M. P., Gargas, M. L., Sweeney, L. M., Stadler, J. C., Buck, R. C. and Fasano, W. J. (2007). In Vitro Metabolism of 8-2 Fluorotelomer Alcohol: Interspecies Comparisons and Metabolic Pathway Refinement. *Toxicological Sciences*. 100: 333-344.
- Naile, J. E., Khim, J. S., Hong, S., Park, J., Kwon, B.-O., Ryu, J. S., Hwang, J. H., Jones, P. D. and Giesy, J. P. (2013a). Distributions and bioconcentration characteristics of perfluorinated compounds in environmental samples collected from the west coast of Korea. *Chemosphere*. 90: 387-394.
- Naile, J. E., Wiseman, S., Bachtold, K., Jones, P. D. and Giesy, J. P. (2012b). Transcriptional effects of perfluorinated compounds in rat hepatoma cells. *Chemosphere*. 86: 270-277.
- Nakamura, T., Ito, Y., Yanagiba, Y., Ramdhan, D. H., Kono, Y., Naito, H., Hayashi, Y., Li, Y., Aoyama, T., Gonzalez, F. J. and Nakajima, T. (2009). Microgram-order ammonium perfluorooctanoate may activate mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$ , but not human PPAR $\alpha$ . *Toxicology*. 265: 27-33.
- Nakata, H., Kannan, K., Nasu, T., Cho, H.-S., Sinclair, E. and Takemura, A. (2006). Perfluorinated Contaminants in Sediments and Aquatic Organisms Collected from Shallow Water and Tidal Flat Areas of the Ariake Sea, Japan: Environmental Fate of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in Aquatic Ecosystems. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 4916-4921.

Nakayama, S., Strynar, M. J., Helfant, L., Egeghy, P., Ye, X. and Lindstrom, A. B. (2007). Perfluorinated compounds in the Cape Fear drainage basin in North Carolina. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 5271-5276.

Narimatsu, S., Nakanishi, R., Hanioka, N., Saito, K. and Kataoka, H. (2011). Characterization of inhibitory effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on human hepatic cytochrome P450 isoenzymes: Focusing on CYP2A6. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 194: 120-126.

NCCEH (2010). Potential human health effects of perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs). National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health. October 2010.  
[http://www.ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/Health\\_effects\\_PFCs\\_Oct\\_2010.pdf](http://www.ncceh.ca/sites/default/files/Health_effects_PFCs_Oct_2010.pdf)

NCDENR (2007). Recommended interim maximum allowable concentration for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA or C8). North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. [http://portal.ncdenr.org/c/document\\_library/get\\_file?uuid=89756771-7fd2-457e-8758-905dcb07229d&groupId=38364](http://portal.ncdenr.org/c/document_library/get_file?uuid=89756771-7fd2-457e-8758-905dcb07229d&groupId=38364)

NCSAB (2012). Recommendation to the Division of Water Quality for an interim maximum allowable concentration for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in groundwater. North Carolina Science Advisory Board. August 10, 2012.  
[http://www.ncair.org/toxics/risk/sab/ra/PFOA\\_Pending.pdf](http://www.ncair.org/toxics/risk/sab/ra/PFOA_Pending.pdf)

NCSAB (undated). NCSAB recommendation pending review by NC Division of Water Quality. Recommendation to the Division of Water Quality for an interim maximum allowable concentration for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in groundwater. North Carolina Secretary's Science Advisory Board on Toxic Air Pollutants.  
[http://daq.state.nc.us/toxics/risk/sab/ra/PFOA\\_Pending.pdf](http://daq.state.nc.us/toxics/risk/sab/ra/PFOA_Pending.pdf)

Nelson, J. W., Hatch, E. E. and Webster, T. F. (2010). Exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and cholesterol, body weight, and insulin resistance in the general U.S. population. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 197-202.

NEMDIS (2010). Thyroid function tests. National Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases Information Service, US Department of Health and Human Services.  
[http://www.endocrine.niddk.nih.gov/pubs/thyroidtests/thyroidtests\\_508.pdf](http://www.endocrine.niddk.nih.gov/pubs/thyroidtests/thyroidtests_508.pdf)

Newsted, J., Beach, S., Gallagher, S. and Giesy, J. (2006). Pharmacokinetics and acute lethality of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) to juvenile mallard and northern bobwhite. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 50: 411-420.

Newsted, J. L., Coady, K. K., Beach, S. A., Butenhoff, J. L., Gallagher, S. and Giesy, J. P. (2007). Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on mallard and northern bobwhite quail exposed chronically via the diet. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 23: 1-9.

Newsted, J. L., Giesy, J. P. and Jones, P. D. (undated). Avian toxicity reference values (TRVs) for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). Entrix and National Food Safety and Toxicology Center, Michigan State University.  
<https://www.msu.edu/user/giesy/SETAC%2005/PFOS%20avian%20TRV-JLN.pdf>

Newsted, J. L., Jones, P. D., Coady, K. and Giesy, J. P. (2005). Avian toxicity reference values for perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 39: 9357-9362.

Ngo, H. T., Hetland, R. B., Sabaredzovic, A., Haug, L. S. and Steffensen, I.-L. (2014). In utero exposure to perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) or perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) did not



increase body weight or intestinal tumorigenesis in multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min/+) mice. Environmental Research. 132: 251-263.

NH DHHS (2015). Frequently asked questions: perfluorochemicals (PFCs) detected in the Pease Tradeport water system. New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. June 17, 2015. <http://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/documents/pease-water-faqs.pdf>

NH DHHS (2016). Frequently asked questions: perfluorochemicals (PFCs) detected in the Pease Tradeport water system. New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. February 3, 2016. <http://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/documents/pease-water-faqs.pdf>

NICNAS (2005). Existing Chemical Hazard Assessment Report: Potassium perfluorobutane sulfonate. National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. November 2005. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/car/other/potassium\\_perfluorobutane\\_sulfonate\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/car/other/potassium_perfluorobutane_sulfonate_pdf.pdf)

NICNAS (2006). Position paper regarding data requirements for notification of new chemical substance containing a perfluorinated carbon chain. National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/industry/new\\_chemicals/information\\_requirements\\_perfluorinated\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/industry/new_chemicals/information_requirements_perfluorinated_pdf.pdf)

NICNAS (2007). Full public report. Perfluoroamphiphile in Dynax DX 5011. National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. May 2007. File No: LTD/1285. <http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/car/new/ltd/ltdfullr/ltd1000fr/ltd1285fr.pdf>

NICNAS (2007). NICNAS Alert No. 5: Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) & Perfluoroalkyl sulfonate (PFAS). National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. February 2007. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas\\_alerts/ec\\_alert5.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas_alerts/ec_alert5.pdf)

NICNAS (2007). NICNAS Alert No. 6: Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) & Perfluorocarboxylic acid (PFCA). National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. February 2007. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas\\_alerts/ec\\_alert6.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas_alerts/ec_alert6.pdf)

NICNAS (2008). NICNAS Alert No. 8: Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) & Perfluoroalkyl sulfonate (PFAS). National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. December 2008. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas\\_alerts/ec\\_alert8.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas_alerts/ec_alert8.pdf)

NICNAS (2009). Current status of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluoroalkyl sulfonate (PFAS) in Australia. National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. April 2009. [http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/NICNAS\\_Alerts/PFOS\\_Survey\\_Report\\_Final.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/NICNAS_Alerts/PFOS_Survey_Report_Final.pdf)

NICNAS (2013). PFC derivatives and chemicals on which they are based alert FactSheet. National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. <http://www.nicnas.gov.au/communications/publications/information-sheets/existing-chemical-info-sheets/pfc-derivatives-and-chemicals-on-which-they-are-based-alert-factsheet>

NICNAS (2016). Per- and poly-fluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs). National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme. [Accessed 24/02/2016]. <https://www.nicnas.gov.au/communications/publications/information-sheets/existing-chemical-info-sheets/perfluorinated-chemicals-pfcs-factsheet>

NIEHS (2012). Perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs). National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.  
[http://www.niehs.nih.gov/health/materials/perfluorinated\\_chemicals\\_508.pdf](http://www.niehs.nih.gov/health/materials/perfluorinated_chemicals_508.pdf)

NIH (2015). Systematic review of immunotoxicity associated with exposure to PFOA or PFOS; request for information and nominations of scientific experts for proposed peer review meeting. A notice by the National Institutes of Health on 14/08/2015.  
<https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2015/08/14/2015-20122/systematic-review-of-immunotoxicity-associated-with-exposure-to-pfoa-or-pfos-request-for-information>

Nilsson, H., Karrman, A., Rotander, A., van Bavel, B., Lindstrom, G. and Westberg, H. (2013a). Professional ski waxers' exposure to PFAS and aerosol concentrations in gas phase and different particle size fractions. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*. 15: 814-822.

Nilsson, H., Kärrman, A., Rotander, A., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Westberg, H. (2010). Inhalation exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols yield perfluorocarboxylates in human blood? *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 7717-7722.

Nilsson, H., Kärrman, A., Rotander, A., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G. and Westberg, H. (2013). Biotransformation of fluorotelomer compound to perfluorocarboxylates in humans. *Environment International*. 51: 8-12.

Nilsson, H., Kärrman, A., Westberg, H., Rotander, A., van Bavel, B. and Lindström, G. (2010a). A time trend study of significantly elevated perfluorocarboxylate levels in humans after using fluorinated ski wax. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 2150-2155.

NJ DEP (2007). Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in aqueous samples. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water Supply. Final report. January 2007. [http://slic.njstatelib.org/slic\\_files/digidocs/w329/w3292007.pdf](http://slic.njstatelib.org/slic_files/digidocs/w329/w3292007.pdf)

NJ DEP (2009). Memorandum: Guidance for PFOA in drinking water at Penns Grove Water Supply Company. State of New Jersey, Department of Environmental Protection.  
[http://www.nj.gov/dep/watersupply/pdf/pfoa\\_dwgguidance.pdf](http://www.nj.gov/dep/watersupply/pdf/pfoa_dwgguidance.pdf)

NJ DoH (2014). Drinking water facts: perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) in public water systems. New Jersey Department of Health.  
[http://www.state.nj.us/health/eohs/documents/factsheet/generic\\_pfc\\_factsheet.pdf](http://www.state.nj.us/health/eohs/documents/factsheet/generic_pfc_factsheet.pdf)

Nobels, I., Dardenne, F., Coen, W. D. and Blust, R. (2010). Application of a multiple endpoint bacterial reporter assay to evaluate toxicological relevant endpoints of perfluorinated compounds with different functional groups and varying chain length. *Toxicology in Vitro*. 24: 1768-1774.

Noker, P. and Gorman, G. (2003). A pharmacokinetic study of potassium perfluorohexanesulfonate in the cynomolgus monkey. US EPA Public Docket AR-226-1361

Noker, P. and Gorman, G. (2003). A pharmacokinetic study of potassium perfluorooctanoate in the cynomolgus monkey. Southern Research Institute. January 14, 2003. Study ID: 99214. Submitted to US EPA Public Docket AR-226-1362

Nolan, L. A., Nolan, J. M., Shofer, F. S., Rodway, N. V. and Emmett, E. A. (2009). The relationship between birth weight, gestational age and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)-contaminated public drinking water. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 231-238.

- Nolan, L. A., Nolan, J. M., Shofer, F. S., Rodway, N. V. and Emmett, E. A. (2010). Congenital anomalies, labor/delivery complications, maternal risk factors and their relationship with perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)-contaminated public drinking water. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 29: 147-155.
- Noorlander, C. W., van Leeuwen, S. P. J., te Biesebeek, J. D., Mengelers, M. J. B. and Zeilmaker, M. J. (2011). Levels of perfluorinated compounds in food and dietary intake of PFOS and PFOA in the Netherlands. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 59: 7496-7505.
- Norden (2013). Per- and polyfluorinated substances in the Nordic Countries: Use, occurrence and toxicology. TemaNord 2013:542. Nordic Council of Ministers
- Nordström Joensen, U., Bossi, R., Leffers, H., Jensen, A. A., Skakkebaek, N. E. and Jørgensen, N. (2009). Do perfluoroalkyl compounds impair human semen quality? *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 923-927.
- Nørgaard, A. W., Hansen, J. S., Sørli, J. B., Levin, M., Wolkoff, P., Nielsen, G. D. and Larsen, S. T. (2014). Pulmonary toxicity of perfluorinated silane-based nanofilm spray products: solvent dependency. *Toxicological Sciences*. 137: 179-188.
- Norström, K., Viktor, T., Cousins, A. P. and Rahmberg, M. (2015). Risks and effects of the dispersion of PFAS on aquatic, terrestrial and human populations in the vicinity of international airports. Final report of the RE-PATH project 2009-2014. Number B 2232. Swedish Environmental Research Institute. [http://repath.ivl.se/download/18.343dc99d14e8bb0f58b557e/1443615397431/B2232\\_RE-PATH+FINAL\\_20150923.pdf](http://repath.ivl.se/download/18.343dc99d14e8bb0f58b557e/1443615397431/B2232_RE-PATH+FINAL_20150923.pdf)
- Nøst, T. H., Vestergren, R., Berg, V., Nieboer, E., Odland, J. Ø. and Sandanger, T. M. (2014). Repeated measurements of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) from 1979 to 2007 in males from Northern Norway: Assessing time trends, compound correlations and relations to age/birth cohort. *Environment International*. 67: 43-53.
- Nouws, J. F. (1992). Pharmacokinetics in immature animals: a review. *Journal of Animal Science*. 70: 3627-3634
- NPCA (2008). Screening of polyfluorinated organic compounds at four fire training facilities in Norway. Statens forurensningstilsyn (Norwegian Pollution Control Authority). TA-2444/2008. <http://evalueringsportalen.no/evaluating/screening-of-polyfluorinated-organic-compounds-at-four-fire-training-facilities-in-norway/ta2444.pdf/@@inline>
- NSW DPI (2006). Farming meat rabbits in NSW. Prepared by Graeme Taylor and Ian Kruger. Primefact 104 (replaced Agnote DAI-329). [http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/\\_\\_data/assets/pdf\\_file/0003/75882/Farming-meat-rabbits-in-NSW---Primefact-104-final.pdf](http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/75882/Farming-meat-rabbits-in-NSW---Primefact-104-final.pdf)
- NSW DPI (2011). European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). Petsmart fact sheet. NSW Department of Primary Industries. [http://www.feral.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/PS\\_rabbit\\_factsheet.pdf](http://www.feral.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/PS_rabbit_factsheet.pdf)
- NTN (2015). The persistence and toxicity of perfluorinated compounds in Australia. National Toxics Network. Written by Lloyd-Smith M and Senjen R. <http://www.ntn.org.au/wp/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/NTN-Perfluoros-in-Australia-NOV-2015.pdf>

NTP (2016). Perfluorohexane sulfonate, PFHXS - M040005. National Toxicology Program. <http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/testing/status/agents/ts-m040005.html>

NTP (undated). NTP Evaluation concept: immunotoxicity associated with exposure to PFOA or PFOS. Rooney A, Office of Health Assessment and Translation, National Toxicology Program. [http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/about\\_ntp/bsc/2014/dec/pfoa\\_pfosconcept\\_508.pdf](http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/about_ntp/bsc/2014/dec/pfoa_pfosconcept_508.pdf)

Numata, J., Kowalczyk, J., Adolphs, J., Ehlers, S., Schafft, H., Fuerst, P., Müller-Graf, C., Lahrssen-Wiederholt, M. and Greiner, M. (2014). Toxicokinetics of seven perfluoroalkyl sulfonic and carboxylic acids in pigs fed a contaminated diet. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 62: 6861-6870.

O'Brien, J. M., Crump, D., Mundy, L. J., Chu, S., McLaren, K. K., Vongphachan, V., Letcher, R. J. and Kennedy, S. W. (2009b). Pipping success and liver mRNA expression in chicken embryos exposed in ovo to C8 and C11 perfluorinated carboxylic acids and C10 perfluorinated sulfonate. *Toxicology Letters*. 190: 134-139.

O'Connor, J. C., Munley, S. M., Serex, T. L. and Buck, R. C. (2014). Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in rats. *Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Oakes, K. D., Benskin, J. P., Martin, J. W., Ings, J. S., Heinrichs, J. Y., Dixon, D. G. and Servos, M. R. (2010). Biomonitoring of perfluorochemicals and toxicity to the downstream fish community of Etobicoke Creek following deployment of aqueous film-forming foam. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 98: 120-129.

O'Brien, J. M., Carew, A. C., Chu, S., Letcher, R. J. and Kennedy, S. W. (2009a). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) toxicity in domestic chicken (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) embryos in the absence of effects on peroxisome proliferator activated receptor alpha (PPAR $\alpha$ )-regulated genes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*. 149: 524-530.

O'Brien, J. M., Kennedy, S. W., Chu, S. and Letcher, R. J. (2011). Isomer-specific accumulation of perfluorooctane sulfonate in the liver of chicken embryos exposed in ovo to a technical mixture. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 30: 226-231.

Ochoa-Herrera, V., Sierra-Alvarez, R., Somogyi, A., Jacobsen, N. E., Wysocki, V. H. and Field, J. A. (2008). Reductive defluorination of perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 3260-3264.

O'Connor, J. C., Munley, S. M., Serex, T. L. and Buck, R. C. (2014). Evaluation of the reproductive and developmental toxicity of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol in rats. *Toxicology*. 317: 6-16.

Oda, Y., Nakayama, S., Harada, K. and Koizumi, A. (2007). Negative results ofumu genotoxicity test of fluorotelomer alcohols and perfluorinated alkyl acids. *Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine*. 12: 217-219.

Ode, A., Kallen, K., Gustafsson, P., Rylander, L., Jonsson, B. A. G., Olofsson, P., Ivarsson, S. A., Lindh, C. H. and Rignell-Hydbom, A. (2014). Fetal exposure to perfluorinated compounds and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in childhood. *PLoS ONE*. 9:

Ode, A., Rylander, L., Lindh, C., Källén, K., Jönsson, B. G., Gustafsson, P., Olofsson, P., Ivarsson, S. and Rignell-Hydbom, A. (2013). Determinants of maternal and fetal exposure

and temporal trends of perfluorinated compounds. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 7970-7978.

OECD (2002). Hazard assessment of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and its salts. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. ENV/JM/RD(2002)17/FINAL. <http://www.oecd.org/chemicalsafety/assessmentofchemicals/2382880.pdf>

OECD (2013). OECD/UNEP Global PFC Group, Synthesis paper on per- and polyfluorinated chemicals (PFCs). Environment, Health and Safety, Environment Directorate, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. [http://www.oecd.org/env/ehs/risk-management/PFC\\_FINAL-Web.pdf](http://www.oecd.org/env/ehs/risk-management/PFC_FINAL-Web.pdf)

OEHHA (2009). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and its salts and transformation and degradation products. Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment. [http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/CRNR\\_notices/state\\_listing/prioritization\\_notices/pdf/PFOA.pdf](http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/CRNR_notices/state_listing/prioritization_notices/pdf/PFOA.pdf)

OEHHA (2010). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and its salts and transformation and degradation products. Office of Environmental Health and Hazard Assessment. [http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/CRNR\\_notices/pdf\\_zip/070910\\_PFOS\\_CJC.pdf](http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/CRNR_notices/pdf_zip/070910_PFOS_CJC.pdf)

Ohmori, K., Kudo, N., Katayama, K. and Kawashima, Y. (2003). Comparison of the toxicokinetics between perfluorocarboxylic acids with different carbon chain length. *Toxicology*. 184: 135-140.

Okada, E., Kashino, I., Matsuura, H., Sasaki, S., Miyashita, C., Yamamoto, J., Ikeno, T., Ito, Y. M., Matsumura, T., Tamakoshi, A. and Kishi, R. (2013). Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl acids in plasma samples of pregnant women in Hokkaido, Japan, 2003–2011. *Environment International*. 60: 89-96.

Okada, E., Sasaki, S., Kashino, I., Matsuura, H., Miyashita, C., Kobayashi, S., Itoh, K., Ikeno, T., Tamakoshi, A. and Kishi, R. (2014). Prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and allergic diseases in early childhood. *Environment International*. 65: 127-134.

Okada, E., Sasaki, S., Saijo, Y., Washino, N., Miyashita, C., Kobayashi, S., Konishi, K., Ito, Y. M., Ito, R., Nakata, A., Iwasaki, Y., Saijo, K., Nakazawa, H. and Kishi, R. (2012). Prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and relationship with allergies and infectious diseases in infants. *Environmental Research*. 112: 118-125.

Oliaei, F., Kriens, D. and Weber, R. (2010). Discovery and investigation of PFOS/PFCs contamination from a PFC manufacturing facility in Minnesota - environmental releases and exposure risks. *Organohalogen Compounds*. 72: 1338-1341.

Oliaei, F., Kriens, D., Weber, R. and Watson, A. (2013). PFOS and PFC releases and associated pollution from a PFC production plant in Minnesota (USA). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 1977-1992.

Olsen, G. and Zobel, L. (2007). Assessment of lipid, hepatic, and thyroid parameters with serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations in fluorochemical production workers. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*. 81: 231-246.

Olsen, G. W. (2012). A brief overview of PFAA epidemiology. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 591.

- Olsen, G. W., Burlew, M. M., Marshall, J. C., Burris, J. M. and Mandel, J. H. (2004c). Analysis of episodes of care in a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production facility. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 46: 837-846.
- Olsen, G. W., Burris, J. M., Burlew, M. M. and Mandel, J. H. (2000). Plasma cholecystokinin and hepatic enzymes, cholesterol, and lipoproteins in ammonium perfluorooctanoate production workers. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 23: 603-620.
- Olsen, G. W., Burris, J. M., Burlew, M. M. and Mandel, J. H. (2003a). Epidemiologic assessment of worker serum perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations and medical surveillance examinations. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 45: 260-270.
- Olsen, G. W., Burris, J. M., Ehresman, D. J., Froehlich, J. W., Seacat, A. M., Butenhoff, J. L. and Zobel, L. R. (2007). Half-life of serum elimination of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorohexanesulfonate, and perfluorooctanoate in retired fluorochemical production workers. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 115: 1298-1305.
- Olsen, G. W., Burris, J. M., Mandel, J. H. and Zobel, L. R. (1999a). Serum perfluorooctane sulfonate and hepatic and lipid clinical chemistry tests in fluorochemical production employees. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 41: 799-806.
- Olsen, G. W., Butenhoff, J. L. and Mandel, J. H. (2003d). Assessment of lipid, hepatic and thyroid function in relation to an occupational biologic limit value for perfluorooctanoate. *Epidemiology*, 220-3 W-05, Medical Department, 3M Company. US EPA Document Number AR 226-1351
- Olsen, G. W., Butenhoff, J. L. and Zobel, L. R. (2009). Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and human fetal development: An epidemiologic review with clinical and toxicological perspectives. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 212-230.
- Olsen, G. W., Chang, S.-C., Noker, P. E., Gorman, G. S., Ehresman, D. J., Lieder, P. H. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2009). A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of perfluorobutanesulfonate (PFBS) in rats, monkeys, and humans. *Toxicology*. 256: 65-74.
- Olsen, G. W., Church, T. R., Hansen, K. J., Burris, J. M., Butenhoff, J. L., Mandel, J. H. and Zobel, L. R. (2004b). Quantitative evaluation of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and other fluorochemicals in the serum of children. *Journal of Children's Health*. 2: 53-76.
- Olsen, G. W., Church, T. R., Larson, E. B., van Belle, G., Lundberg, J. K., Hansen, K. J., Burris, J. M., Mandel, J. H. and Zobel, L. R. (2004a). Serum concentrations of perfluorooctanesulfonate and other fluorochemicals in an elderly population from Seattle, Washington. *Chemosphere*. 54: 1599-1611.
- Olsen, G. W., Church, T. R., Miller, J. P., Burris, J. M., Hansen, K. J., Lundberg, J. K., Armitage, J. B., Herron, R. M., Medhdizadehkashi, Z., Nobiletti, J. B., O'Neill, E. M., Mandel, J. H. and Zobel, L. R. (2003b). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and other fluorochemicals in the serum of American red cross adult blood donors. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 111: 1892-1901.
- Olsen, G. W., Gilliland, F. D., Burlew, M. M., Burris, J. M., Mandel, J. S. and Mandel, J. H. (1998). An epidemiologic investigation of reproductive hormones in men with occupational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 40: 614-622.

Olsen, G. W., Huang, H.-Y., Helzlsouer, K. J., Hansen, K. J., Butenhoff, J. L. and Mandel, J. H. (2005). Historical comparison of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorooctanoate, and other fluorochemicals in human blood. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 113: 539-545.

Olsen, G. W., Lange, C. C., Ellefson, M. E., Mair, D. C., Church, T. R., Goldberg, C. L., Herron, R. M., Medhdizadehkashi, Z., Nobiletti, J. B., Rios, J. A., Reagen, W. K. and Zobel, L. R. (2012). Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl concentrations in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000–2010. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 6330-6338.

Olsen, G. W., Logan, P. W., Hansen, K. J., Simpson, C. A., Burriss, J. M., Burlew, M. M., Vorarath, P. P., Venkateswarlu, P., Schumpert, J. C. and Mandel, J. H. (2003f). An occupational exposure assessment of a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production site: Biomonitoring. *AIHA Journal*. 64: 651-659.

Olsen, G. W., Mair, D. C., Church, T. R., Ellefson, M. E., Reagen, W. K., Boyd, T. M., Herron, R. M., Medhdizadehkashi, Z., Nobiletti, J. B., Rios, J. A., Butenhoff, J. L. and Zobel, L. R. (2008). Decline in perfluorooctanesulfonate and other polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000–2006. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 4989-4995.

Olsen, G. W. and Zobel, L. R. (2007). Assessment of lipid, hepatic, and thyroid parameters with serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations in fluorochemical production workers. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*. 81: 231-246.

Onishchenko, N., Fischer, C., Wan Ibrahim, W., Negri, S., Spulber, S., Cottica, D. and Ceccatelli, S. (2011). Prenatal exposure to PFOS or PFOA alters motor function in mice in a sex-related manner. *Neurotoxicity Research*. 19: 452-461.

Ontario MoE (2013). Guide to eating Ontario sport fish 2013-2014. Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 27th edition, revised  
[http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/stdprodconsume/groups/lr/@ene/@resources/documents/resource/std01\\_079301.pdf](http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/stdprodconsume/groups/lr/@ene/@resources/documents/resource/std01_079301.pdf)

Oono, S., Harada, K. H., Mahmoud, M. A. M., Inoue, K. and Koizumi, A. (2008). Current levels of airborne polyfluorinated telomers in Japan. *Chemosphere*. 73: 932-937.

Orata, F., Quinete, N., Werres, F. and Wilken, R.-D. (2009). Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in Lake Victoria gulf water. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 82: 218-222.

Oregon DEQ (2008). Fact sheet: TPH soil testing at underground storage tank sites. State of Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, Land Quality Division. Portland, OR. Prepared by Robert Hood. 08-LQ-033. January 2008.

Osuna, C. E., Grandjean, P., Weihe, P. and El-Fawal, H. A. N. (2014). Autoantibodies associated with prenatal and childhood exposure to environmental chemicals in Faroese children. *Toxicological Sciences*. 142: 158-166.

Pabon, M. and Corpart, J. M. (2002). Fluorinated surfactants: synthesis, properties, effluent treatment. *Journal of Fluorine Chemistry*. 114: 149-156.

Paiano, V., Fattore, E., Carra, A., Generoso, C., Fanelli, R. and Bagnati, R. (2012). Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in fish fillet samples. *Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry*. 719010:

- Paiano, V., Fattore, E., Carra, A., Generoso, C., Fanelli, R. and Bagnati, R. (2012). Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry analysis of perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in fish fillet samples. *Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry*. 2012: 719010.
- Pan, G., Zhou, Q., Luan, X. and Fu, Q. S. (2014). Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in Lake Taihu (China): Impact to human health and water standards. *Science of The Total Environment*. In Press, Corrected Proof:
- Pan, Y., Shi, Y., Wang, J., Jin, X. and Cai, Y. (2011). Pilot investigation of perfluorinated compounds in river water, sediment, soil and fish in Tianjin, China. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 87: 152-157.
- Papa, E., Kovarich, S. and Gramatica, P. (2013). QSAR prediction of the competitive interaction of emerging halogenated pollutants with human transthyretin. *SAR and QSAR in Environmental Research*. 24: 333-349.
- Papadopoulou, E., Haug, L. S., Sabaredzovic, A., Eggesbø, M. and Longnecker, M. P. (2015). Reliability of perfluoroalkyl substances in plasma of 100 women in two consecutive pregnancies. *Environmental Research*. 140: 421-429.
- Paustenbach, D. J., Panko, J. M., Scott, P. K. and Unice, K. M. (2006). A Methodology for Estimating Human Exposure to Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA): A Retrospective Exposure Assessment of a Community (1951–2003). *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 70: 28-57.
- Peden-Adams, M. M., EuDaly, J. G., Dabra, S., EuDaly, A., Heesemann, L., Smythe, J. and Keil, D. E. (2007). Suppression of Humoral Immunity Following Exposure to the Perfluorinated Insecticide Sulfluramid. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 70: 1130-1141.
- Peden-Adams, M. M., Keller, J. M., EuDaly, J. G., Berger, J., Gilkeson, G. S. and Keil, D. E. (2008). Suppression of humoral immunity in mice following exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicological Sciences*. 104: 144-154.
- Peden-Adams, M. M., Stuckey, J. E., Gaworecki, K. M., Berger-Ritchie, J., Bryant, K., Jodice, P. G., Scott, T. R., Ferrario, J. B., Guan, B., Vigo, C., Boone, J. S., McGuinn, W. D., DeWitt, J. C. and Keil, D. E. (2009). Developmental toxicity in white leghorn chickens following in ovo exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 307-318.
- Peng, S., Yan, L., Zhang, J., Wang, Z., Tian, M. and Shen, H. (2013). An integrated metabolomics and transcriptomics approach to understanding metabolic pathway disturbance induced by perfluorooctanoic acid. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*. 86: 56-64.
- Pennings, J. L. A., Jennen, D. G. J., Nygaard, U. C., Namork, E., Haug, L. S., van Loveren, H. and Granum, B. (2015). Cord blood gene expression supports that prenatal exposure to perfluoroalkyl substances causes depressed immune functionality in early childhood. *Journal of Immunotoxicology*. Early Online: 1-8.
- Peraza, M. A., Burdick, A. D., Marin, H. E., Gonzalez, F. J. and Peters, J. M. (2006). The toxicology of ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPAR). *Toxicological Sciences*. 90: 269-295.



Pereiro, N., Moyano, R., Blanco, A. and Lafuente, A. (2014). Regulation of corticosterone secretion is modified by PFOS exposure at different levels of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in adult male rats. *Toxicology Letters*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Pérez, F., Llorca, M., Köck-Schulmeyer, M., Škrbić, B., Oliveira, L. S., da Boit Martinello, K., Al-Dhabi, N. A., Antić, I., Farré, M. and Barceló, D. (2014). Assessment of perfluoroalkyl substances in food items at global scale. *Environmental Research*. 135: 181-189.

PERFOOD (2013). PERFOOD (PERFluorinated Organics in Our Diet) Scientific and Technological results. Project reference: 227525. Netherlands. [http://cordis.europa.eu/result/rcn/55843\\_en.html](http://cordis.europa.eu/result/rcn/55843_en.html)

PERFORCE (2006). Perfluorinated organic compounds in the European environment. Scientific report. FP6-NEST. . Specific targeted research project. Contract No. 508967. Project coordinator: Dr. Pim de Voogt, Institute for Biodiversity and Ecosystem Dynamics, University of Amsterdam. <http://www.science.uva.nl/perforce/Final%20reportA.pdf>

Perkins, R. G., Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy, G. L. and Palazzolo, M. J. (2004). 13-Week dietary toxicity study of ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in male rats. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 27: 361-378.

Peropadre, A., Freire, P. F., Martín, J. M. P. and Hazen, M. J. (2014). Perfluorooctanoic acid induces delayed toxicity in human cells in vitro. *Toxicology Letters*. 229, Supplement: S47.

Peters, K., Bundschuh, M. and Schäfer, R. B. (2013). Review on the effects of toxicants on freshwater ecosystem functions. *Environmental Pollution*. 180: 324-329.

PHE (2009). PFOS and PFOA toxicological overview. Public Health England. Prepared by the Toxicology Department, CRCE, PHE. Version 1. [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/338261/PFOS\\_and\\_PFOA\\_Toxicological\\_Overview\\_phe\\_v1.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/338261/PFOS_and_PFOA_Toxicological_Overview_phe_v1.pdf)

Phillips, M. M., Dinglasan-Panlilio, M. J. A., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Sibley, P. K. (2007). Fluorotelomer acids are more toxic than perfluorinated acids. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 7159-7163.

Phillips, M. M., Dinglasan-Panlilio, M. J. A., Mabury, S. A., Solomon, K. R. and Sibley, P. K. (2010). Chronic toxicity of fluorotelomer acids to *Daphnia magna* and *Chironomus dilutus*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 29: 1123-1131.

Pinkas, A., Slotkin, T. A., Brick-Turin, Y., Van der Zee, E. A. and Yanai, J. (2010). Neurobehavioral teratogenicity of perfluorinated alkyls in an avian model. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*. 32: 182-186.

Pinney, S. M., Biro, F. M., Windham, G. C., Herrick, R. L., Yaghjian, L., Calafat, A. M., Succop, P., Sucharew, H., Ball, K. M., Kato, K., Kushi, L. H. and Bornschein, R. (2014). Serum biomarkers of polyfluoroalkyl compound exposure in young girls in Greater Cincinnati and the San Francisco Bay Area, USA. *Environmental Pollution*. 184: 327-334.

Pirali, B., Negri, S., Chytiris, S., Perissi, A., Villani, L., La Manna, L., Cottica, D., Ferrari, M., Imbriani, M., Rotondi, M. and Chiovato, L. (2009). Perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in surgical thyroid specimens of patients with thyroid diseases. *Thyroid*. 19: 1407-1412.

Polańska, K., Jurewicz, J. and Hanke, W. (2012). Exposure to environmental and lifestyle factors and attention-deficit / hyperactivity disorder in children — A review of epidemiological studies. *International Journal of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health*. 25: 330-355.

Popoola, M., Alemede, C., Aremu, A. and Ola, S. (2015). Morphometric parameters of whole egg and egg yolk of five Nigerian domesticated avian species. *Journal of Agriculture and Veterinary Science*. 8: 41-45.

Post, G. B., Cohn, P. D. and Cooper, K. R. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), an emerging drinking water contaminant: A critical review of recent literature. *Environmental Research*. 116: 93-117.

Post, G. B., Louis, J. B., Cooper, K. R., Boros-Russo, B. J. and Lippincott, B. L. (2009). Occurrence and potential significance of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) detected in New Jersey public drinking water systems. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 4547-4554.

Potera, C. (2012). Persistent organic pollutants. Perfluorinated compounds may lower vaccine protection in children. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: A150-A151.

Poulsen, P. B. and Jensen, A. A. (2005). More environmentally friendly alternatives to PFOS-compounds and PFOA. Danish Ministry of the Environment. Environmental Project No. 1013 2005. Miljøprojekt.  
[http://www2.mst.dk/common/Udgivramme/Frame.asp?http://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/Publications/2005/87-7614-668-5/html/helepubl\\_eng.htm](http://www2.mst.dk/common/Udgivramme/Frame.asp?http://www2.mst.dk/udgiv/Publications/2005/87-7614-668-5/html/helepubl_eng.htm)

PoultryHub (undated). Water consumption rates for chickens. Poultry Hub.  
<http://www.poultryhub.org/nutrition/nutrient-requirements/water-consumption-rates-for-chickens/>

Power, M. C., Webster, T. F., Baccarelli, A. A. and Weisskopf, M. G. (2013). Cross-sectional association between polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and cognitive limitation in the National Health and Nutrition Examination survey. *Neuroepidemiology*. 40: 125-132.

Powley, C. R., George, S. W., Russell, M. H., Hoke, R. A. and Buck, R. C. (2008). Polyfluorinated chemicals in a spatially and temporally integrated food web in the Western Arctic. *Chemosphere*. 70: 664-672.

Predieri, B., Iughetti, L., Guerranti, C., Bruzzi, P., Perra, G. and Focardi, S. E. (2015). High levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate in children at the onset of diabetes. *International Journal of Endocrinology*. 2015: 234358.

Qazi, M. R., Abedi, M. R., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2010a). Dietary exposure to perfluorooctanoate or perfluorooctane sulfonate induces hypertrophy in centrilobular hepatocytes and alters the hepatic immune status in mice. *International Immunopharmacology*. 10: 1420-1427.

Qazi, M. R., Bogdanska, J., Butenhoff, J. L., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2009b). High-dose, short-term exposure of mice to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) or perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) affects the number of circulating neutrophils differently, but enhances the inflammatory responses of macrophages to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in a similar fashion. *Toxicology*. 262: 207-214.

Qazi, M. R., Dean Nelson, B., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2012). High-dose dietary exposure of mice to perfluorooctanoate or perfluorooctane sulfonate exerts toxic

effects on myeloid and B-lymphoid cells in the bone marrow and these effects are partially dependent on reduced food consumption. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 50: 2955-2963.

Qazi, M. R., Hassan, M., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2013). Both sub-acute, moderate-dose and short-term, low-dose dietary exposure of mice to perfluorooctane sulfonate exacerbates concanavalin A-induced hepatitis. *Toxicology Letters*. 217: 67-74.

Qazi, M. R., Hassan, M., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2013). Sub-acute, moderate-dose, but not short-term, low-dose dietary pre-exposure of mice to perfluorooctanoate aggravates concanavalin A-induced hepatitis. *Toxicology Letters*. 219: 1-7.

Qazi, M. R., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2010b). 26-Day dietary exposure of mice to a low total dose (7 mg/kg) of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) alters neither the cellular compositions of the thymus and spleen nor humoral immune responses: Does the route of administration play a pivotal role in PFOS-induced immunotoxicity? *Toxicology*. 267: 132-139.

Qazi, M. R., Xia, Z., Bogdanska, J., Chang, S.-C., Ehresman, D. J., Butenhoff, J. L., Nelson, B. D., DePierre, J. W. and Abedi-Valugerdi, M. (2009a). The atrophy and changes in the cellular compositions of the thymus and spleen observed in mice subjected to short-term exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate are high-dose phenomena mediated in part by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha (PPAR $\alpha$ ). *Toxicology*. 260: 68-76.

Qin, P., Liu, R., Pan, X., Fang, X. and Mou, Y. (2010). Impact of carbon chain length on binding of perfluoroalkyl acids to bovine serum albumin determined by spectroscopic methods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 58: 5561-5567.

Qin, X.-D., Qian, Z., Vaughn, M. G., Huang, J., Ward, P., Zeng, X.-W., Zhou, Y., Zhu, Y., Yuan, P., Li, M., Bai, Z., Paul, G., Hao, Y.-T., Chen, W., Chen, P.-C., Dong, G.-H. and Lee, Y. L. (2016). Positive associations of serum perfluoroalkyl substances with uric acid and hyperuricemia in children from Taiwan. *Environmental Pollution*. 212: 519-524.

Qiu, L., Zhang, X., Zhang, X., Zhang, Y., Gu, J., Chen, M., Zhang, Z., Wang, X. and Wang, S.-L. (2013). Sertoli cell is a potential target for perfluorooctane sulfonate-induced reproductive dysfunction in male mice. *Toxicological Sciences*. 135: 229-240.

QLD Gov (2014). Managing firefighting foam policy: Explanatory notes. Incident Response Unit, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, State of Queensland, Australia. [http://www.amerex-aust.com.au/sites/default/files/web/solberg/QLD\\_Policy-FoamExplanatoryNotesV2-0.pdf](http://www.amerex-aust.com.au/sites/default/files/web/solberg/QLD_Policy-FoamExplanatoryNotesV2-0.pdf)

Quaak, I., Roosendaal, L., De Cock, M., Lamoree, M. and Van de Bor, M. (2014). O-165: Prenatal exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals (edcs) is related to allergic symptoms in 12 month old children. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*. 99: A86-A87.

Quinete, N., Wu, Q., Zhang, T., Yun, S. H., Moreira, I. and Kannan, K. (2009). Specific profiles of perfluorinated compounds in surface and drinking waters and accumulation in mussels, fish, and dolphins from southeastern Brazil. *Chemosphere*. 77: 863-869.

Quist, E. M., Filgo, A. J., Cummings, C. A., Kissling, G. E., Hoenerhoff, M. J. and Fenton, S. E. (2015). Hepatic mitochondrial alteration in CD-1 mice associated with prenatal exposures to low doses of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Toxicologic Pathology*. 43: 546-557.

Rahman, M. F., Peldszus, S. and Anderson, W. B. (2014). Behaviour and fate of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in drinking water treatment: A review. *Water Research*. 50: 318-340.

RAIS (2015). Properties: Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) and Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) skin permeability constant. The Risk Assessment Information System. [http://rais.ornl.gov/cgi-bin/tools/TOX\\_search](http://rais.ornl.gov/cgi-bin/tools/TOX_search)

Rand, A. and Mabury, S. (2012). Assessing the structure–activity relationships of fluorotelomer unsaturated acids and aldehydes with glutathione. *Cell Biology and Toxicology*. 28: 115-124.

Rand, A. A. (2013). Direct and indirect sources of human exposure to perfluorinated carboxylates: investigating the significance of perfluorinated carboxylate reactive precursor metabolites. A thesis submitted in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Chemistry, University of Toronto. [https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/35935/6/Rand\\_Amelia\\_A\\_201306\\_PhD\\_Thesis.pdf](https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/bitstream/1807/35935/6/Rand_Amelia_A_201306_PhD_Thesis.pdf)

Rand, A. A. and Mabury, S. A. (2012). In vitro interactions of biological nucleophiles with fluorotelomer unsaturated acids and aldehydes: fate and consequences. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 7398-7406.

Rand, A. A. and Mabury, S. A. (2013). Covalent binding of fluorotelomer unsaturated aldehydes (FTUALs) and carboxylic acids (FTUCAs) to proteins. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 1655-1663.

Rand, A. A. and Mabury, S. A. (2014). Protein binding associated with exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols (FTOHs) and polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters (PAPs) in rats. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 48: 2421-2429.

Rand, A. A., Rooney, J. P., Butt, C. M., Meyer, J. N. and Mabury, S. A. (2014). Cellular toxicity associated with exposure to perfluorinated carboxylates (PFCAs) and their metabolic precursors. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*. 27: 42-50.

Raymer, J. H., Michael, L. C., Studabaker, W. B., Olsen, G. W., Sloan, C. S., Wilcosky, T. and Walmer, D. K. (2012). Concentrations of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and their associations with human semen quality measurements. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 419-427.

Reagen, W. K., Ellefson, M. E., Kannan, K. and Giesy, J. P. (2008). Comparison of extraction and quantification methods of perfluorinated compounds in human plasma, serum, and whole blood. *Analytica Chimica Acta*. 628: 214-221.

Reiner, J., O'Connell, S., Butt, C., Mabury, S., Small, J., Silva, A., Muir, D. G., Delinsky, A., Strynar, M., Lindstrom, A., Reagen, W., Malinsky, M., Schäfer, S., Kwadijk, C. A. F., Schantz, M. and Keller, J. (2012). Determination of perfluorinated alkyl acid concentrations in biological standard reference materials. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*. 404: 2683-2692.

Reiner, J. L., Nakayama, S. F., Delinsky, A. D., Stanko, J. P., Fenton, S. E., Lindstrom, A. B. and Strynar, M. J. (2009). Analysis of PFOA in dosed CD1 mice: Part 1. Methods development for the analysis of tissues and fluids from pregnant and lactating mice and their pups. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 360-364.

Reistad, T., Fonnum, F. and Mariussen, E. (2013). Perfluoroalkylated compounds induce cell death and formation of reactive oxygen species in cultured cerebellar granule cells. *Toxicology Letters*. 218: 56-60.

Ren, H., Vallanat, B., Nelson, D. M., Yeung, L. W. Y., Guruge, K. S., Lam, P. K. S., Lehman-McKeeman, L. D. and Corton, J. C. (2009). Evidence for the involvement of xenobiotic-responsive nuclear receptors in transcriptional effects upon perfluoroalkyl acid exposure in diverse species. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 266-277.

Renner, R. (2008). EPA finds record PFOS, PFOA levels in Alabama grazing fields. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 1245-1246.

Renzi, M., Guerranti, C., Giovani, A., Perra, G. and Focardi, S. E. (2013). Perfluorinated compounds: Levels, trophic web enrichments and human dietary intakes in transitional water ecosystems. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 76: 146-157.

Ribes, D., Fuentes, S., Torrente, M., Colomina, M. T. and Domingo, J. L. (2010). Combined effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and maternal restraint stress on hypothalamus adrenal axis (HPA) function in the offspring of mice. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 243: 13-18.

Rich, C. D., Blaine, A. C., Hundal, L. and Higgins, C. P. (2015). Bioaccumulation of perfluoroalkyl acids by earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*) exposed to contaminated soils. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 49: 881-888.

Rickard, R. W. (2009). Toxicology - Perfluorocarboxylates Presentation, presented to EPA Office of Water. October 15, 2009. <http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/pfoa/pubs/Toxicology-Carboxylates%20-Rickard.pdf>

Riddell, N., Arsenault, G., Benskin, J. P., Chittim, B., Martin, J. W., McAlees, A. and McCrindle, R. (2009). Branched perfluorooctane sulfonate isomer quantification and characterization in blood serum samples by HPLC/ESI-MS(/MS). *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 7902-7908.

RIVM (2010). Environmental risk limits for PFOS. A proposal for water quality standards in accordance with the Water Framework Directive. Dutch National Institute for Public Health and the Environment. Report 601714013/2010. Written by Moermond CTA, Verbruggen EMJ and Smit CE. <http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/601714013.pdf>

RIVM (2010). Intake of PFOS and PFOA from food and drinking water in The Netherlands. Dutch National Institute for Public Health and the Environment. Letter report 320126001/2010. Written by Noorlander CW, te Biesebeek JD, van Leeuwen SPJ, and Zeilmaker MJ. <http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/320126001.pdf>

Rodea-Palomares, I., Leganés, F., Rosal, R. and Fernández-Piñas, F. (2012). Toxicological interactions of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) with selected pollutants. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 201-202: 209-218.

Rodriguez, C. E., Setzer, R. W. and Barton, H. A. (2009). Pharmacokinetic modeling of perfluorooctanoic acid during gestation and lactation in the mouse. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 373-386.

Rogers, J. M., Ellis-Hutchings, R. G., Grey, B. E., Zucker, R. M., Norwood, J., Grace, C. E., Gordon, C. J. and Lau, C. (2014). Elevated blood pressure in offspring of rats exposed to diverse chemicals during pregnancy. *Toxicological Sciences*. 137: 436-446.

Roos, P. H., Angerer, J., Dieter, H., Wilhelm, M., Wölfle, D. and Hengstler, J. G. (2008). Perfluorinated compounds (PFC) hit the headlines. Archives of Toxicology. Archiv für Toxikologie. 82: 57-59.

Rosen, M. B., Das, K. P., Wood, C. R., Wolf, C. J., Abbott, B. D. and Lau, C. (2013). Evaluation of perfluoroalkyl acid activity using primary mouse and human hepatocytes. Toxicology. 308: 129-137.

Rosen, M. B., Lau, C. and Corton, J. C. (2009). Does exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids present a risk to human health? Toxicological Sciences. 111: 1-3.

Rosen, M. B., Lee, J. S., Ren, H., Vallanat, B., Liu, J., Waalkes, M. P., Abbott, B. D., Lau, C. and Corton, J. C. (2008). Toxicogenomic dissection of the perfluorooctanoic acid transcript profile in mouse liver: evidence for the involvement of nuclear receptors PPAR $\alpha$  and CAR. Toxicological Sciences. 103: T:\Chemicals N to Z\perfluorinated compounds

T:\General toxicol\PPAR receptor toxicity

T:\General toxicol\CAR receptor toxicity.

Rosen, M. B., Schmid, J. E., Corton, J. C., Zehr, R. D., Das, K. P., Abbott, B. D. and Lau, C. (2010). Gene Expression Profiling in Wild-Type and PPAR $\alpha$  -Null Mice Exposed to Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Reveals PPAR $\alpha$  -Independent Effects. PPAR Research. 2010: 1-23.

Rosen, M. B., Schmid, J. E., Das, K. P., Wood, C. R., Zehr, R. D. and Lau, C. (2009). Gene expression profiling in the liver and lung of perfluorooctane sulfonate-exposed mouse fetuses: Comparison to changes induced by exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. Reproductive Toxicology. 27: 278-288.

Rosenmai, A. K., Nielsen, F. K., Pedersen, M., Hadrup, N., Trier, X., Christensen, J. H. and Vinggaard, A. M. (2013). Fluorochemicals used in food packaging inhibit male sex hormone synthesis. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. 266: 132-142.

Ross, M. S., Wong, C. S. and Martin, J. W. (2012). Isomer-specific biotransformation of perfluorooctane sulfonamide in Sprague–Dawley rats. Environmental Science & Technology. 46: 3196-3203.

Rotander, A., Kärman, A., Toms, L.-M. L., Kay, M., Mueller, J. F. and Gómez Ramos, M. J. (2015). Novel fluorinated surfactants tentatively identified in firefighters using liquid chromatography quadrupole time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry and a case-control approach. Environmental Science & Technology. 49: 2434-2442.

Rotander, A., Toms, L.-M. L., Aylward, L., Kay, M. and Mueller, J. F. (2015). Elevated levels of PFOS and PFHxS in firefighters exposed to aqueous film forming foam (AFFF). Environment International. 82: 28-34.

Roth, N. and Wilks, M. F. (2014). Neurodevelopmental and neurobehavioural effects of polybrominated and perfluorinated chemicals: A systematic review of the epidemiological literature using a quality assessment scheme. Toxicology Letters. 230: 271-281.

RPS (2010). Analysis of the risks arising from the industrial use of Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and Ammonium Perfluorooctanoate (APFO) and from their use in consumer articles. Evaluation of the risk reduction measures for potential restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of PFOA and APFO. Specific Contract 30-CE-0230115/00-70

implementing Framework Contract 30-CE-0220929/00-38. Dutch Association of Consulting Engineers. For European Commission, DG Enterprise and Industry.

Ruan, T., Sulecki, L. M., Wolstenholme, B. W., Jiang, G., Wang, N. and Buck, R. C. (2014). 6:2 Fluorotelomer iodide in vitro metabolism by rat liver microsomes: Comparison with [1,2-<sup>14</sup>C] 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Chemosphere*. 112: 34-41.

Rubarth, J., Dreyer, A., Guse, N., Einax, J. W. and Ebinghaus, R. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds in red-throated divers from the German Baltic Sea: new findings from their distribution in 10 different tissues. *Environmental Chemistry*. 8: 419-428.

Rüdel, H., Müller, J., Jüriling, H., Bartel-Steinbach, M. and Koschorreck, J. (2011). Survey of patterns, levels, and trends of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms and bird eggs from representative German ecosystems. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 18: 1457-1470.

Rumsby, P. C., McLaughlin, C. L. and Hall, T. (2009). Perfluorooctane sulphonate and perfluorooctanoic acid in drinking and environmental waters. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*. 367: 4119-4136.

Russell, M. H., Himmelstein, M. W. and Buck, R. C. (2015). Inhalation and oral toxicokinetics of 6:2 FTOH and its metabolites in mammals. *Chemosphere*. 120: 328-335.

Russell, M. H., Nilsson, H. and Buck, R. C. (2013). Elimination kinetics of perfluorohexanoic acid in humans and comparison with mouse, rat and monkey. *Chemosphere*. 93: 2419-2425.

Russell, M. H., Waterland, R. L. and Wong, F. (2015). Calculation of chemical elimination half-life from blood with an ongoing exposure source: The example of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Chemosphere*. 129: 210-216.

Rylander, C., Brustad, M., Falk, H. and Sandanger, T. M. (2009). Dietary predictors and plasma concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in a coastal population from Northern Norway. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*.  
<http://www.hindawi.com/journals/jep/2009/268219/>:

Rylander, C., Dumeaux, V., Olsen, K. S., Waaseth, M., Sandanger, T. M. and Lund, E. (2011). Using blood gene signatures for assessing effects of exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in humans: the NOWAC postgenome study. *Int J Mol Epidemiol Genet*. 2: 207-216.

Rylander, C., Phi, D. T., Odland, J. O. and Sandanger, T. M. (2009). Perfluorinated compounds in delivering women from south central Vietnam. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 11: 2002-2008.

Rylander, C., Sandanger, T. M., Frøyland, L. and Lund, E. (2010). Dietary patterns and plasma concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in 315 Norwegian women: The NOWAC postgenome study. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 5225-5232.

Ryu, M. H., Jha, A., Ojo, O. O., Mahood, T. H., Basu, S., Detillieux, K. A., Nikoobakht, N., Wong, C. S., Loewen, M., Becker, A. B. and Halayko, A. J. (2014). Chronic exposure to perfluorinated compounds: Impact on airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation. 307. L765-L774

SAICM (2012). Progress report on managing perfluorinated chemicals and the transition to safer alternatives. Strategic Approach to International Chemicals Management. Internation

Conference on Chemicals Management, third session. Nairobi, 17-21 September 2012.  
[http://www.saicm.org/images/saicm\\_documents/iccm/ICCM3/Meeting%20documents/iccm3%2018/SAICM\\_ICCM3\\_18\\_EN.pdf](http://www.saicm.org/images/saicm_documents/iccm/ICCM3/Meeting%20documents/iccm3%2018/SAICM_ICCM3_18_EN.pdf)

SAICM (2012). Progress report on managing perfluorinated chemicals and the transition to safer alternatives. International Conference on Chemicals Management, third session. Nairobi, 17-21 September, 2012. Strategic Approach to International Chemicals Management. SAICM//ICCM.3/18.  
[http://www.saicm.org/images/saicm\\_documents/iccm/ICCM3/Meeting%20documents/iccm3%2018/SAICM\\_ICCM3\\_18\\_EN.pdf](http://www.saicm.org/images/saicm_documents/iccm/ICCM3/Meeting%20documents/iccm3%2018/SAICM_ICCM3_18_EN.pdf)

Saikat, S., Kreis, I., Davies, B., Bridgman, S. and Kamanyire, R. (2013). The impact of PFOS on health in the general population: a review. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*. 15: 329-335.

Saito, N., Harada, K., Inoue, K., Sasaki, K., Yoshinaga, T. and Koizumi, A. (2004). Perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in surface water in Japan. *Journal of Occupational Health*. 46: 49-59.

Sakr, C. J., Kreckmann, K. H., Green, J. W., Gillies, P. J., Reynolds, J. L. and Leonard, R. C. (2007b). Cross-sectional study of lipids and liver enzymes related to a serum biomarker of exposure (ammonium perfluorooctanoate or APFO) as part of a general health survey in a cohort of occupationally exposed workers. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 49: 1086-1096.

Sakr, C. J., Leonard, R. C., Kreckmann, K. H., Slade, M. D. and Cullen, M. R. (2007a). Longitudinal study of serum lipids and liver enzymes in workers with occupational exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 49: 872-879.

Sakr, C. J., Symons, J. M., Kreckmann, K. H. and Leonard, R. C. (2009). Ischaemic heart disease mortality study among workers with occupational exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 66: 699-703.

Sakurai, T., Kobayashi, J., Kinoshita, K., Ito, N., Serizawa, S., Shiraishi, H., Lee, J.-H., Horiguchi, T., Maki, H., Mizukawa, K., Imaizumi, Y., Kawai, T. and Suzuki, N. (2013). Transfer kinetics of perfluorooctane sulfonate from water and sediment to a marine benthic fish, the marbled flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes yokohamae*). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry / Setac*. 32: 2009-2017.

Salgado, R., López-Doval, S., Pereiro, N. and Lafuente, A. (2016). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure could modify the dopaminergic system in several limbic brain regions. *Toxicology Letters*. 240: 226-235.

Savitz, D. A., Stein, C. R., Bartell, S. M., Elston, B., Gong, J., Shin, H.-M. and Wellenius, G. A. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and pregnancy outcome in a highly exposed community. *Epidemiology*. 23: 386-392.

Savitz, D. A., Stein, C. R., Elston, B., Wellenius, G. A., Bartell, S. M., Shin, H.-M., Vieira, V. M. and Fletcher, T. (2012). Relationship of perfluorooctanoic Acid exposure to pregnancy outcome based on birth records in the Mid-Ohio valley. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 1201-1207.

Schaefer, A., Booth, B., Lubick, N. and Betts, K. S. (2006). Perfluorinated surfactants contaminate German waters. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 7108-7114.



Schaider, L. A., Rudel, R. A., Ackerman, J. M., Dunagan, S. C. and Brody, J. G. (2014). Pharmaceuticals, perfluorosurfactants, and other organic wastewater compounds in public drinking water wells in a shallow sand and gravel aquifer. *Science of The Total Environment*. 468–469: 384-393.

Schechter, A., Malik-Bass, N., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Colacino, J. A., Gent, T. L., Hynan, L. S., Harris, T. R., Malla, S. and Birnbaum, L. (2012). Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in Texas children from birth through 12 years of age. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 590-594.

Scheringer, M., Trier, X., Cousins, I. T., de Voogt, P., Fletcher, T., Wang, Z. and Webster, T. F. (2014). Helsingør Statement on poly- and perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs). *Chemosphere*. 114: 337-339.

Schlummer, M., Gruber, L., Fiedler, D., Kizlauskas, M. and Müller, J. (2013). Detection of fluorotelomer alcohols in indoor environments and their relevance for human exposure. *Environment International*. 57–58: 42-49.

Schuetze, A., Heberer, T., Effkemann, S. and Juergensen, S. (2010). Occurrence and assessment of perfluorinated chemicals in wild fish from Northern Germany. *Chemosphere*. 78: 647-652.

Schultz, M. M., Barofsky, D. F. and Field, J. A. (2003). Fluorinated alkyl surfactants. *Environmental Engineering Science*. 20: 487-501.

Schultz, M. M., Barofsky, D. F. and Field, J. A. (2004). Quantitative determination of fluorotelomer sulfonates in groundwater by LC-MS/MS. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 1828-1835.

Seacat, A., Thomford, P. and Butenhoff, J. (2002). Terminal observations in Sprague-Dawley rats after lifetime dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate (abstract 906). *The Toxicologist*. 66: 185.

Seacat, A. M., Thomford, P. J., Hansen, K. J., Clemen, L. A., Eldridge, S. R., Elcombe, C. R. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2003). Sub-chronic dietary toxicity of potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate in rats. *Toxicology*. 183: 117-131.

Seacat, A. M., Thomford, P. J., Hansen, K. J., Olsen, G. W., Case, M. T. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2002). Subchronic toxicity studies on perfluorooctanesulfonate potassium salt in cynomolgus monkeys. *Toxicological Sciences*. 68: 249-264.

Seals, R., Bartell, S. M. and Steenland, K. (2011). Accumulation and clearance of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in current and former residents of an exposed community. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 119-124.

Sedlak, M. D. and Greig, D. J. (2012). Perfluoroalkyl compounds (PFCs) in wildlife from an urban estuary. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*. 14: 146-154.

Seow, J. (2013). Fire fighting foams with perfluorochemicals - environmental review. Department of Environment and Conservation, Western Australia. 7 June 2013.

Sepulvado, J. G., Blaine, A. C., Hundal, L. S. and Higgins, C. P. (2011). Occurrence and fate of perfluorochemicals in soil following the land application of municipal biosolids. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8106-8112.

Serex, T., Anand, S., Munley, S., Donner, E. M., Frame, S. R., Buck, R. C. and Loveless, S. E. (2014). Toxicological evaluation of 6:2 fluorotelomer alcohol. *Toxicology*. 319: 1-9.

Serex, T. L., Himmelstein, M. W., Carpenter, C., Buck, R. C. and Korzeniowski, S. H. (2008). Evaluation of biopersistence potential among classes of polyfluorinated chemicals using a mammalian screening method. *The Toxicologist*. 958:

Shabalina, I. G., Kramarova, T. V., Mattsson, C. L., Petrovic, N., Rahman Qazi, M., Csikasz, R. I., Chang, S.-C., Butenhoff, J., DePierre, J. W., Cannon, B. and Nedergaard, J. (2015). The environmental pollutants perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoic acid upregulate uncoupling protein 1 (UCP1) in brown-fat mitochondria through a UCP1-dependent reduction in food intake. *Toxicological Sciences*. 146: 334-343.

Shan, G., Wang, Z., Zhou, L., Du, P., Luo, X., Wu, Q. and Zhu, L. (2016). Impacts of daily intakes on the isomeric profiles of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in human serum. *Environment International*. 89–90: 62-70.

Shankar, A., Xiao, J. and Ducatman, A. (2011). Perfluoroalkyl chemicals and chronic kidney disease in US adults. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 174: 893-900.

Shaw, S. D., Berger, M. L., Harris, J. H., Yun, S. H., Wu, Q., Liao, C., Blum, A., Stefani, A. and Kannan, K. (2013). Persistent organic pollutants including polychlorinated and polybrominated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in firefighters from Northern California. *Chemosphere*. 91: 1386-1394.

Sheng, N., Li, J., Liu, H., Zhang, A. and Dai, J. (2016). Interaction of perfluoroalkyl acids with human liver fatty acid-binding protein. *Archives of Toxicology*. 90: 217-227.

Shi, Y., Pan, Y., Yang, R., Wang, Y. and Cai, Y. (2010). Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds in fish from Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. *Environment International*. 36: 46-50.

Shi, Y., Vestergren, R., Xu, L., Zhou, Z., Li, C., Liang, Y. and Cai, Y. (2016). Human exposure and elimination kinetics of chlorinated polyfluoroalkyl ether sulfonic acids (Cl-PFESAs). *Environmental Science & Technology*. 50: 2396-2404.

Shi, Y., Wang, J., Pan, Y. and Cai, Y. (2012). Tissue distribution of perfluorinated compounds in farmed freshwater fish and human exposure by consumption. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 31: 717-723.

Shi, Z., Zhang, H., Ding, L., Feng, Y., Xu, M. and Dai, J. (2009). The effect of perfluorododecanoic acid on endocrine status, sex hormones and expression of steroidogenic genes in pubertal female rats. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 352-359.

Shin, H.-M., Ryan, P. B., Vieira, V. M. and Bartell, S. M. (2012). Modeling the air–soil transport pathway of perfluorooctanoic acid in the mid-Ohio Valley using linked air dispersion and vadose zone models. *Atmospheric Environment*. 51: 67-74.

Shin, H.-M., Vieira, V. M., Ryan, P. B., Steenland, K. and Bartell, S. M. (2011). Retrospective exposure estimation and predicted versus observed serum perfluorooctanoic acid concentrations for participants in the C8 health project. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 1760-1765.

Shoeib, M., Harner, T., M. Webster, G. and Lee, S. C. (2011). Indoor sources of poly- and perfluorinated compounds (PFCS) in Vancouver, Canada: implications for human exposure. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 7999-8005.

- Shrestha, S., Bloom, M. S., Yucel, R., Seegal, R. F., Wu, Q., Kannan, K., Rej, R. and Fitzgerald, E. F. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid function in older adults. *Environment International*. 75: 206-214.
- Simpson, C., Winquist, A., Lally, C. and Steenland, K. (2013). Relation between perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and strokes in a large cohort living near a chemical plant. *Environmental Research*. 127: 22-28.
- Sinclair, E. and Kannan, K. (2006). Mass loading and fate of perfluoroalkyl surfactants in wastewater treatment plants. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 1408-1414.
- Sinclair, E., Mayack, D., Roblee, K., Yamashita, N. and Kannan, K. (2006). Occurrence of Perfluoroalkyl Surfactants in Water, Fish, and Birds from New York State. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 50: 398-410.
- Singh, K., Bjerregaard, P. and Man Chan, H. (2014). Association between environmental contaminants and health outcomes in indigenous populations of the Circumpolar North. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*. 73: 10.3402/ijch.v73.25808.
- Singh, T. S. K., Lee, S., Kim, H.-H., Choi, J. K. and Kim, S.-H. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid induces mast cell-mediated allergic inflammation by the release of histamine and inflammatory mediators. *Toxicology Letters*. 210: 64-70.
- Skutlarek, D., Exner, M. and Färber, H. (2006). Perfluorinated surfactants in surface and drinking waters. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International*. 13: 299-307.
- Skutlarek, D., Exner, M. and Färber, H. (2006). Perfluorinated surfactants in surface and drinking waters. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 13: 299-307.
- Slezak, B. P., Serex, T. L., Loveless, S. E., Buck, R. C. and Korzeniowski, S. H. (2009). Sodium perfluorohexanoate: Oral repeated dose subchronic, one-generation reproduction, genotoxicity and developmental toxicology. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 424.
- Slotkin, T. A., MacKillop, E. A., Melnick, R. L., Thayer, K. A. and Seidler, F. J. (2008). Developmental Neurotoxicity of Perfluorinated Chemicals Modeled in Vitro. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 116: 716-722.
- Smit, L. A. M., Lenters, V., Høyer, B. B., Lindh, C. H., Pedersen, H. S., Liermontova, I., Jönsson, B. A. G., Piersma, A. H., Bonde, J. P., Toft, G., Vermeulen, R. and Heederik, D. (2015). Prenatal exposure to environmental chemical contaminants and asthma and eczema in school-age children. *Allergy*. 70: 653-660.
- Smits, J. E. G. and Nain, S. (2013). Immunomodulation and hormonal disruption without compromised disease resistance in perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposed Japanese quail. *Environmental Pollution*. 179: 13-18.
- So, M. K., Taniyasu, S., Yamashita, N., Giesy, J. P., Zheng, J., Fang, Z., Im, S. H. and Lam, P. K. S. (2004). Perfluorinated Compounds in Coastal Waters of Hong Kong, South China, and Korea. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 38: 4056-4063.
- Son, H.-Y., Lee, S., Tak, E.-N., Cho, H.-S., Shin, H.-I., Kim, S.-H. and Yang, J.-H. (2009). Perfluorooctanoic acid alters T lymphocyte phenotypes and cytokine expression in mice. *Environmental Toxicology*. 24: 580-588.

Sontake, A. R. and Wagh, S. M. (2014). The phase-out of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and the global future of aqueous film forming foam. *Chemical Engineering and Science* 2: 11-14.

Sonthithai, P., Suriyo, T., Thiantanawat, A., Watcharasit, P., Ruchirawat, M. and Satayavivad, J. (2015). Perfluorinated chemicals, PFOS and PFOA, enhance the estrogenic effects of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol in T47D human breast cancer cells. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. Early view:

Specht, I. O., Hougaard, K. S., Spanò, M., Bizzaro, D., Manicardi, G. C., Lindh, C. H., Toft, G., Jönsson, B. A. G., Giwercman, A. and Bonde, J. P. E. (2012). Sperm DNA integrity in relation to exposure to environmental perfluoroalkyl substances – A study of spouses of pregnant women in three geographical regions. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 577-583.

Splithoff, H. M., Tao, L., Shaver, S. M., Aldous, K. M., Pass, K. A., Kannan, K. and Eadon, G. A. (2008). Use of newborn screening program blood spots for exposure assessment: declining levels of perfluorinated compounds in New York state infants. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 5361-5367.

Squadrone, S., Ciccotelli, V., Favaro, L., Scanzio, T., Prearo, M. and Abete, M. C. (2014). Fish consumption as a source of human exposure to perfluorinated alkyl substances in Italy: Analysis of two edible fish from Lake Maggiore. *Chemosphere*. 114: 181-186.

Stadler, J. C., Delker, D. A., Malley, L. A., Frame, S. F., Everds, N. E., Mylchreest, E., Munley, S. M., Loveless, S. E. and Buck, R. C. (2008). Subchronic, reproductive, and developmental toxicity of a fluorotelomer-based urethane polymeric product. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*. 31: 317-337.

Stahl, L. L., Snyder, B. D., Olsen, A. R., Kincaid, T. M., Wathen, J. B. and McCarty, H. B. (2014). Perfluorinated compounds in fish from U.S. urban rivers and the Great Lakes. *Science of The Total Environment*. 499: 185-195.

Stahl, T., Falk, S., Failing, K., Berger, J., Georgii, S. and Brunn, H. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in liver and muscle tissue from wild boar in Hesse, Germany. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 62: 696-703.

Stahl, T., Heyn, J., Thiele, H., Hüther, J., Failing, K., Georgii, S. and Brunn, H. (2009). Carryover of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) from soil to plants. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 57: 289-298.

Stahl, T., Mattern, D. and Brunn, H. (2011). Toxicology of perfluorinated compounds. *Environmental Sciences Europe*. 23: 38.

Starling, A., Engel, S., Richardson, D., Baird, D., Haug, L., Stuebe, A., Klungsøyr, K., Harmon, Q., Becher, G., Thomsen, C., Sabaredzovic, A., Eggesbø, M., Hoppin, J., Travlos, G., Wilson, R., Trogstad, L., Magnus, P. and Longnecker, M. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy and validated preeclampsia among nulliparous women in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 179: 824-833.

Starling, A. P., Engel, S. M., Whitworth, K. W., Richardson, D. B., Stuebe, A. M., Daniels, J. L., Haug, L. S., Eggesbø, M., Becher, G., Sabaredzovic, A., Thomsen, C., Wilson, R. E., Travlos, G. S., Hoppin, J. A., Baird, D. D. and Longnecker, M. P. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl substances and lipid concentrations in plasma during pregnancy among women in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *Environment International*. 62: 104-112.

Steenland, K., Fletcher, T. and Savitz, D. A. (2010). Epidemiologic evidence on the health effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 1100-1108.

Steenland, K., Jin, C., MacNeil, J., Lally, C., Ducatman, A., Vieira, V. and Fletcher, T. (2009). Predictors of PFOA levels in a community surrounding a chemical plant. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 1083-1088.

Steenland, K., Tinker, S., Frisbee, S., Ducatman, A. and Vaccarino, V. (2009). Association of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate with serum lipids among adults living near a chemical plant. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 170: 1268-1278.

Steenland, K., Tinker, S., Shankar, A. and Ducatman, A. (2010). Association of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) with uric acid among adults with elevated community exposure to PFOA. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: 229-233.

Steenland, K. and Woskie, S. (2012). Cohort mortality study of workers exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 176: 909-917.

Steenland, K., Zhao, L. and Winquist, A. (2015). A cohort incidence study of workers exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 72: 373-380.

Steenland, K., Zhao, L., Winquist, A. and Parks, C. (2013). Ulcerative colitis and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in a highly exposed population of community residents and workers in the mid-Ohio valley. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 900-905.

Stein, C. R. (2012). Epidemiology of reproductive and developmental health effects of PFAAs. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 593.

Stein, C. R. and Savitz, D. A. (2010). Authors reply to Fei & Olsen letter. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 171: 132-133.

Stein, C. R. and Savitz, D. A. (2011). Serum perfluorinated compound concentration and attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children 5-18 years of age. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 1466-1471.

Stein, C. R., Savitz, D. A. and Bellinger, D. C. (2013a). Perfluorooctanoate and neuropsychological outcomes in children. *Epidemiology*. 24: 590-599.

Stein, C. R., Savitz, D. A. and Bellinger, D. C. (2013b). Perfluorooctanoate Exposure in a Highly Exposed Community and Parent and Teacher Reports of Behaviour in 6–12-Year-Old Children. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology*. In Press:

Stein, C. R., Savitz, D. A. and Dougan, M. (2009). Serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and pregnancy outcome. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 170: 837-846.

Stein, C. R., Savitz, D. A. and Dougan, M. (2009). Serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate and pregnancy outcome. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 170: 837-846.

- Stein, C. R., Savitz, D. A., Elston, B., Thorpe, P. G. and Gilboa, S. M. (2014). Perfluorooctanoate exposure and major birth defects. *Reproductive Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:
- Stein, C. R., Wolff, M. S., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K. and Engel, S. M. (2012). Comparison of polyfluoroalkyl compound concentrations in maternal serum and amniotic fluid: A pilot study. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 34: 312-316.
- Stock, N. L., Furdui, V. I., Muir, D. C. G. and Mabury, S. A. (2007). Perfluoroalkyl contaminants in the Canadian Arctic: evidence of atmospheric transport and local contamination. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 41: 3529-3536.
- Strøm, M., Hansen, S., Olsen, S. F., Haug, L. S., Rantakokko, P., Kiviranta, H. and Halldorsson, T. I. (2014). Persistent organic pollutants measured in maternal serum and offspring neurodevelopmental outcomes — A prospective study with long-term follow-up. *Environment International*. 68: 41-48.
- Strynar, M. J. and Lindstrom, A. B. (2008). Perfluorinated compounds in house dust from Ohio and North Carolina, USA. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 42: 3751-3756.
- Sturkie, P. and Griminger, P. (1986). Chapter 5: Body fluids - blood. In: *Avian Physiology*, fourth edition. Sturkie PD (ed). Springer-Verlag
- Suja, F., Pramanik, B. K. and Zain, S. (2009). Contamination, bioaccumulation and toxic effects of perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) in the water environment: a review paper. *Water Science and Technology*. 60: 1533-1544.
- Sundström, M., Chang, S.-C., Noker, P. E., Gorman, G. S., Hart, J. A., Ehresman, D. J., Bergman, Å. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2012). Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorohexanesulfonate (PFHxS) in rats, mice, and monkeys. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 441-451.
- Surma, M., Giżejowski, Z. and Zielinski, H. (2015). Determination of perfluorinated sulfonate and perfluorinated acids in tissues of free-living European beaver (*Castor fiber L.*) by d-SPE/ micro-UHPLC-MS/MS. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 120: 436-444.
- Swedish EPA (2012). Environmental and health risk assessment of perfluoroalkylated and polyfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in Sweden. Written by Daniel Borg and Helen Hakansson. Report 6513, September 2012. <http://www.naturvardsverket.se/Documents/publikationer6400/978-91-620-6513-3.pdf>
- Symons, J. M. (2012). PFOA and heart disease: Epidemiologic studies of occupationally exposed populations. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 592-593.
- Takagi, A., Sai, K., Umemura, T., Hasegawa, R. and Kurokawa, Y. (1991). Short-term exposure to the peroxisome proliferators, perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorodecanoic acid, causes significant increase of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in liver DNA of rats. *Cancer Letters*. 57: 55-60.
- Takagi, S., Yoshida, J. and Adachi, F. (2011). Concentrations of perfluorinated compounds in tap water and human serum from Osaka, Japan. In: *Interdisciplinary Studies on Environmental Chemistry - Environment Pollution and Ecotoxicology*. Kawaguchi, M., Misaki, K., Sato, H., Yokokawa, T., Itai, T., Nguyen, T. M., Ono, J. and Tanabe, S. TERRAPUB. 245-251

- Tan, F., Jin, Y., Liu, W., Quan, X., Chen, J. and Liang, Z. (2012). Global liver proteome analysis using iTRAQ labeling quantitative proteomic technology to reveal biomarkers in mice exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 12170-12177.
- Tan, X., Xie, G., Sun, X., Li, Q., Zhong, W., Qiao, P., Sun, X., Jia, W. and Zhou, Z. (2013). High fat diet feeding exaggerates perfluorooctanoic acid-induced liver injury in mice via modulating multiple metabolic pathways. *PLoS One*. 8: e61409.
- Tan, Y.-M., Clewell Iii, H. J. and Andersen, M. E. (2008). Time dependencies in perfluorooctylacids disposition in rat and monkeys: A kinetic analysis. *Toxicology Letters*. 177: 38-47.
- Tang, C., Tan, J., Wang, C. and Peng, X. (2014). Determination of perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate in cooking oil and pig adipose tissue using reversed-phase liquid-liquid extraction followed by high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1341: 50-56.
- Taniyasu, S., Kannan, K., Horii, Y., Hanari, N. and Yamashita, N. (2003). A Survey of perfluorooctane sulfonate and related perfluorinated organic compounds in water, fish, birds, and humans from Japan. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 37: 2634-2639.
- Taniyasu, S., Kannan, K., So, M. K., Gulkowska, A., Sinclair, E., Okazawa, T. and Yamashita, N. (2005). Analysis of fluorotelomer alcohols, fluorotelomer acids, and short- and long-chain perfluorinated acids in water and biota. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1093: 89-97.
- Taniyasu, S., Senthilkumar, K., Yamazaki, E., Yeung, L. Y., Guruge, K., Kannan, K. and Yamashita, N. (2013). Perfluoroalkyl substances in the blood of wild rats and mice from 47 prefectures in Japan: use of samples from Nationwide specimen bank. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 65: 149-170.
- Tao, L., Kannan, K., Kajiwara, N., Costa, M. M., Fillmann, G., Takahashi, S. and Tanabe, S. (2006). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in albatrosses, elephant seals, penguins, and polar skuas from the Southern Ocean. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 7642-7648.
- Tao, L., Kannan, K., Wong, C. M., Arcaro, K. F. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2008). Perfluorinated compounds in human milk from Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Environmental Science and Technology*. 42: 3096-3101.
- Tarazona, J. V., Rodríguez, C., Alonso, E., Sáez, M., González, F., San Andrés, M. D., Jiménez, B. and San Andrés, M. I. (2015). Toxicokinetics of perfluorooctane sulfonate in birds under environmentally realistic exposure conditions and development of a kinetic predictive model. *Toxicology Letters*. 232: 363-368.
- Tardiff, R. G., Carson, M. L., Sweeney, L. M., Kirman, C. R., Tan, Y.-M., Andersen, M., Bevan, C. and Gargas, M. L. (2009). Derivation of a drinking water equivalent level (DWEL) related to the maximum contaminant level goal for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), a persistent water soluble compound. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 47: 2557-2589.
- Tatum-Gibbs, K., Wambaugh, J. F., Das, K. P., Zehr, R. D., Strynar, M. J., Lindstrom, A. B., Delinsky, A. and Lau, C. (2011). Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorononanoic acid in rat and mouse. *Toxicology*. 281: 48-55.

Taxvig, C., Rosenmai, A. K. and Vinggaard, A. M. (2014). Polyfluorinated alkyl phosphate ester surfactants – current knowledge and knowledge gaps. *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*. 115: 41-44.

Taylor, K. W., Hoffman, K., Thayer, K. A. and Daniels, J. L. (2014). Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals and menopause among women 20–65 years of age (NHANES). *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 145-150.

Thayer, K. and Houlihan, J. (2002). Perfluorinated chemicals: justification for inclusion of this chemical class in the National report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals. Environmental Working Group, Washington DC.  
[http://www.ewg.org/files/EWGCDCCpetition2002\\_0.pdf](http://www.ewg.org/files/EWGCDCCpetition2002_0.pdf)

Thibodeaux, J. R., Hanson, R. G., Rogers, J. M., Grey, B. E., Barbee, B. D., Richards, J. H., Butenhoff, J. L., Stevenson, L. A. and Lau, C. (2003a). Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. I: Maternal and prenatal evaluations. *Toxicological Sciences*. 74: 369-381.

Thibodeaux, J. R., Hanson, R. G., Rogers, J. M., Grey, B. E., Barbee, B. D., Richards, J. H., Butenhoff, J. L., Stevenson, L. A. and Lau, C. (2003b). Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. II: Postnatal evaluation. *Toxicological Sciences*. 74: 382-392.

Thibodeaux, J. R., Hanson, R. G., Rogers, J. M., Grey, B. E., Barbee, B. D., Richards, J. H., Butenhoff, J. L., Stevenson, L. A. and Lau, C. (2004). ERRATUM: Exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate during pregnancy in rat and mouse. Part I: Maternal and prenatal evaluations. *Toxicological Sciences*. 82: 359.

Thompson, J. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds in the Australian environment: sources, fate and human exposure. A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Queensland in December 2011. School of Medicine, National Research Center for Environmental Toxicology

Thompson, J., Eaglesham, G. and Mueller, J. (2011). Concentrations of PFOS, PFOA and other perfluorinated alkyl acids in Australian drinking water. *Chemosphere*. 83: 1320-1325.

Thompson, J., Eaglesham, G., Reungoat, J., Poussade, Y., Bartkow, M., Lawrence, M. and Mueller, J. F. (2011). Removal of PFOS, PFOA and other perfluoroalkyl acids at water reclamation plants in South East Queensland Australia. *Chemosphere*. 82: 9-17.

Thompson, J., Lorber, M., Toms, L.-M. L., Kato, K., Calafat, A. M. and Mueller, J. F. (2010). Corrigendum to: Use of simple pharmacokinetic modeling to characterize exposure of Australians to perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [*Environment International* 36 (2010) 390–7]. *Environment International*. 36: 647-648.

Thompson, J., Lorber, M., Toms, L.-M. L., Kato, K., Calafat, A. M. and Mueller, J. F. (2010). Use of simple pharmacokinetic modeling to characterize exposure of Australians to perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid. *Environment International*. 36: 390-397.

Thompson, J., Roach, A., Eaglesham, G., Bartkow, M. E., Edge, K. and Mueller, J. F. (2011). Perfluorinated alkyl acids in water, sediment and wildlife from Sydney Harbour and surroundings. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 62: 2869-2875.



Thomsen, C., Haug, L. S., Stigum, H., Frøshaug, M., Broadwell, S. L. and Becher, G. (2010). Changes in concentrations of perfluorinated compounds, polybrominated diphenyl ethers, and polychlorinated biphenyls in Norwegian breast-milk during twelve months of lactation. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 9550-9556.

Tian, M., Peng, S., Martin, F. L., Zhang, J., Liu, L., Wang, Z., Dong, S. and Shen, H. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid induces gene promoter hypermethylation of glutathione-S-transferase Pi in human liver L02 cells. *Toxicology*. 296: 48-55.

Tichý, M., Valigurová, R., Čabala, R., Uzlová, R. and Rucki, M. (2010). Toxicity of perfluorinated carboxylic acids for aquatic organisms. *Interdisciplinary Toxicology*. 3: 73.

Tillett, T. (2010). PFCs and cholesterol: a sticky connection. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 118: A81-A81.

Timmermann, C. A. G., Rossing, L. I., Grøntved, A., Ried-Larsen, M., Dalgård, C., Andersen, L. B., Grandjean, P., Nielsen, F., Svendsen, K. D., Scheike, T. and Jensen, T. K. (2014). Adiposity and glycemic control in children exposed to perfluorinated compounds. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 99: E608-E614.

Tittlemier, S. A., Pepper, K., Seymour, C., Moisey, J., Bronson, R., Cao, X.-L. and Dabeka, R. W. (2007). Dietary exposure of Canadians to perfluorinated carboxylates and perfluorooctane sulfonate via consumption of meat, fish, fast foods, and food items prepared in their packaging. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 55: 3203-3210.

Toft, G., Jönsson, B., Bonde, J., Nørgaard-Pedersen, B., Hougaard, D., Cohen, A., Lindh, C., Ivell, R., Anand-Ivell, R. and Lindhard, M. (2015). Perfluorooctane sulfonate concentrations in amniotic fluid, biomarkers of fetal leydig cell function, and cryptorchidism and hypospadias in Danish boys (1980-1996). *Environmental Health Perspectives*. Ahead of Print:

Toft, G., Jönsson, B. A. G., Lindh, C. H., Givversman, A., Spano, M., Heederik, D., Lenters, V., Vermeulen, R., Rylander, L., Pedersen, H. S., Ludwicki, J. K., Zvezdai, V. and Bonde, J. P. (2012). Exposure to perfluorinated compounds and human semen quality in arctic and European populations. *Human Reproduction*. 27: 2532-2540.

Toms, L. M. L., Thompson, J., Rotander, A., Hobson, P., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Ye, X., Broomhall, S., Harden, F. and Mueller, J. F. (2014). Decline in perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate serum concentrations in an Australian population from 2002 to 2011. *Environment International*. 71: 74-80.

Toms, L.-M. L., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Thompson, J., Harden, F., Hobson, P., Sjödin, A. and Mueller, J. F. (2009). Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in pooled blood serum from infants, children, and adults in Australia. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 4194-4199.

Toutain, P. L. and Bousquet-MÉLou, A. (2004). Plasma clearance. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 27: 415-425.

Toutain, P. L. and Bousquet-MÉLou, A. (2004). Plasma terminal half-life. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 27: 427-439.

Trudel, D., Horowitz, L., Wormuth, M., Scheringer, M., Cousins, I. and Hungerbühler, K. (2008). Estimating consumer exposure to PFOS and PFOA. *Risk Analysis*. 28: 251-269.

Tsai, M.-S., Lin, C.-Y., Lin, C.-C., Chen, M.-H., Hsu, S. H. J., Chien, K.-L., Sung, F.-C., Chen, P.-C. and Su, T.-C. (2015). Association between perfluoroalkyl substances and reproductive hormones in adolescents and young adults. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 218: 437-443.

Tucker, D. K., Macon, M. B., Strynar, M. J., Dagnino, S., Andersen, E. and Fenton, S. E. (2014). The mammary gland is a sensitive pubertal target in CD-1 and C57Bl/6 mice following perinatal perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure. *Reproductive Toxicology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Uhl, S. A., James-Todd, T. and Bell, M. L. (2013). Association of osteoarthritis with perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctane sulfonate in NHANES 2003-2008. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 447-452.

UK DWI (2009). Guidance on the water supply (water quality) regulations 2000 specific to PFOS (perfluorooctane sulphonate) and PFOA (perfluorooctanoic acid) concentrations in drinking water. UK Drinking Water Inspectorate. [http://dwi.defra.gov.uk/stakeholders/information-letters/2009/10\\_2009annex.pdf](http://dwi.defra.gov.uk/stakeholders/information-letters/2009/10_2009annex.pdf)

Ulhaq, M., Carlsson, G., Örn, S. and Norrgren, L. (2013). Comparison of developmental toxicity of seven perfluoroalkyl acids to zebrafish embryos. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 36: 423-426.

Ullah, S., Huber, S., Bignert, A. and Berger, U. (2014). Temporal trends of perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids and their sulfonamide-based precursors in herring from the Swedish west coast 1991-2011 including isomer-specific considerations. *Environment International*. 65: 63-72.

Umweltbundesamt (2003). Evaluation from the point of view of health of the presence in drinking water of substances that are not (yet) possible or only partially possible to evaluate. Recommendation of the Federal Environmental Agency after consultation with the Drinking Water Commission at the Federal Environment Agency. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. <http://www.umweltdaten.de/wasser-e/empnichbewertbstoffe-english.pdf>

Umweltbundesamt (2009). Do without per- and poly-fluorinated chemicals and prevent their discharge into the environment. German Federal Environment Agency. [Accessed 03/12/2015]. <http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/3818.pdf>

Umweltbundesamt (2009). Referenzwerte für Perfluorooctansauer (PFOA) und Perfluorooctansulfonsäure (PFOS). Stellungnahme der Kommission Human-biomonitoring des Umweltbundesamtes. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt - Gesundheitsforschung - Gesundheitsschutz*. 52: 878-885.

Umweltbundesamt (2011). Grenzwerte, Leitwerte, Orientierungswerte, Massnahmenwerte - Aktuelle Definitionen und Höchstwerte. Umweltbundesamt (German Federal Environment Agency). Dessau-Rosslau, December 2011. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. [http://www.umweltdaten.de/wasser/themen/trinkwassertoxikologie/grenzwerte\\_leitwerte.pdf](http://www.umweltdaten.de/wasser/themen/trinkwassertoxikologie/grenzwerte_leitwerte.pdf)

Umweltbundesamt (2014). Understanding the exposure pathways of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) via use of PFASs-containing products - risk estimation for man and environment. German Environmental Research of the Federal Ministry of the Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety. On behalf of the Federal Environment Agency (Umweltbundesamt). Project No. (FKZ) 3711 63 418. Report No. (UBA-FB) 001935/E. [http://www.reach-info.de/dokumente/pfc\\_expositionspfade.pdf](http://www.reach-info.de/dokumente/pfc_expositionspfade.pdf)

UNECE (2006). Overview of existing information on PFOS production, use, emissions and pathways to the environment and cost/benefit with alternatives/substitutes. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. 2006-01-25.  
<http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/env/lrtap/TaskForce/popsxg/2006/Overview%20of%20existing%20information%20on%20PFOS%20emissions%20and%20pat..pdf>

UNEP (2009). SC-4/17: Listing of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride. United Nations Environment Programme, Stockholm Convention.  
<http://chm.pops.int/Implementation/NewPOPs/DecisionsRecommendations/tabid/671/Default.aspx>

UNEP (2012). Draft guidance on best available techniques and best environmental practices for the use of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and related chemicals listed under the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants. United Nations Environment Programme.  
<http://chm.pops.int/Implementation/NIPs/Guidance/GuidanceonBATBEPfortheuseofPFOS/tabid/3170/Default.aspx>

UNEP (2012). Draft technical paper on the identification and assessment on alternatives to the use of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid in open applications. United Nations Environment Programme. 2nd draft for technical comments.  
<http://chm.pops.int/Convention/POPsReviewCommittee/POPRCMeetings/POPRC7/POPRC7Followup/Requestsforinformation/RequestsforcommentsbyPOPRC7IWGs/PFOSinopenapplicationsRequestforcomments/tabid/2736/Default.aspx>

UNEP (2015). Report of the Conference of the Parties to the Stockholm Convention on persistent organic pollutants on the work of its seventh meeting. United Nations Environment Programme. Geneva, 4-15 May 2015. Report dated 23 June 2015. UNEP/POPS/COP.7/36..  
<http://chm.pops.int/TheConvention/ConferenceoftheParties/ReportsandDecisions/tabid/208/Default.aspx>

UNIDO (2012). Guidance for the inventory of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and related chemicals listed under the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants. July 2012.  
[https://www.unido.org/fileadmin/user\\_media/Services/Environmental\\_Management/Stockholm\\_Convention/Guidance\\_Docs/UNEP-POPS-GUID-NIP-2012-PFOS-Inventory.En.pdf](https://www.unido.org/fileadmin/user_media/Services/Environmental_Management/Stockholm_Convention/Guidance_Docs/UNEP-POPS-GUID-NIP-2012-PFOS-Inventory.En.pdf)

Upham, B. L., Decampo, N. D., Wurl, B. and Trosko, J. E. (1998). Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by perfluorinated fatty acids is dependent on the chain length of the fluorinated tail. *International Journal of Cancer*. 78: 491-495.

Upham, B. L., Park, J.-S., Babica, P., Sovadinova, I., Rummel, A. M., Trosko, J. E., Hirose, A., Hasegawa, R., Kanno, J. and Sai, K. (2009). Structure-activity: Dependent regulation of cell communication by perfluorinated fatty acids using in vivo and in vitro model systems. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 545-551.

US EPA (1996). Soil screening guidance: Technical background document. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington. EPA/540/R95/128. May 1996.  
[http://www.epa.gov/reg3hwmd/risk/human/rb-concentration\\_table/chemicals/SSG\\_nonrad\\_technical.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/reg3hwmd/risk/human/rb-concentration_table/chemicals/SSG_nonrad_technical.pdf)

US EPA (2000). Guidance for assessing chemical contaminant data for use in fish advisories. United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA 823-B-00-007.  
[http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/fishshellfish/techguidance/risk/upload/2009\\_04\\_23\\_fish\\_advice\\_volume1\\_v1cover.pdf](http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/fishshellfish/techguidance/risk/upload/2009_04_23_fish_advice_volume1_v1cover.pdf)

US EPA (2003). Preliminary risk assessment of the developmental toxicity associated with exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid and its salts. US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. April 10, 2003.  
[http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas\\_alerts/pfos\\_preliminary\\_risk\\_assessment\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/nicnas_alerts/pfos_preliminary_risk_assessment_pdf.pdf)

US EPA (2005). Draft risk assessment on the potential human health effects associated with exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid and its salts. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. January 4, 2005. DRAFT.  
<http://www.epa.gov/oppt/pfoa/pubs/pfoarisk.pdf>

US EPA (2007). Risk communication in action: case studies in fish advisories. United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/625/R-06/013.  
<http://nepis.epa.gov/EPA/html/DLwait.htm?url=/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi?Dockey=60000KJG.PDF>

US EPA (2009). Long-chain perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs) action plan. US Environmental Protection Agency. 12/30/2009.  
[http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/existingchemicals/pubs/pfcs\\_action\\_plan1230\\_09.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/existingchemicals/pubs/pfcs_action_plan1230_09.pdf)

US EPA (2009). Memorandum: Soil screening levels for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctyl sulfonate (PFOS). United States Environmental Protection Agency. November 20, 2009.  
[http://www.epa.gov/region04/water/documents/d\\_final\\_pfc\\_soil\\_screening\\_values\\_11\\_20\\_09.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/region04/water/documents/d_final_pfc_soil_screening_values_11_20_09.pdf)

US EPA (2009). Method 537. Determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids in drinking water by solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS). United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA/600/R-08/092.  
[http://www.epa.gov/microbes/documents/Method%20537\\_FINAL\\_rev1.1.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/microbes/documents/Method%20537_FINAL_rev1.1.pdf)

US EPA (2009). Method 537. Determination of selected perfluorinated alkyl acids in drinking water by solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry (LC/MS/MS). Version 1.1. September 2009. EPA Document #: EPA/600/R-08/092.  
[http://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si\\_public\\_record\\_report.cfm?dirEntryId=198984&simpleSearch=1&searchAll=EPA%2F600%2FR-08%2F092](http://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_record_report.cfm?dirEntryId=198984&simpleSearch=1&searchAll=EPA%2F600%2FR-08%2F092)

US EPA (2009a). Memorandum on the toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). From Janine Dinan and Dave Crawford to Glenn Adams, Chief Technical Services Section, Superfund Division.  
<http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/pfoa/pubs/Final%20PFOA%20PFOS%20rFD%20memo%2010-28-09.pdf>

US EPA (2009b). Provisional health advisories for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). United States Environmental Protection Agency. January 8, 2009.  
[http://water.epa.gov/action/advisories/drinking/upload/2009\\_01\\_15\\_criteria\\_drinking\\_pha-PFOA\\_PFOS.pdf](http://water.epa.gov/action/advisories/drinking/upload/2009_01_15_criteria_drinking_pha-PFOA_PFOS.pdf)

US EPA (2009c). Soil screening levels for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctyl sulfonate (PFOS). Memorandum November 20, 2009. From United States Environmental Protection Agency, Superfund Division, US EPA Region 4.  
[http://www.epa.gov/region4/water/documents/final\\_pfc\\_soil\\_screening\\_values11\\_20\\_09.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/region4/water/documents/final_pfc_soil_screening_values11_20_09.pdf)

US EPA (2011). Draft indicators. Biomonitoring: perfluorochemicals (PFCs). America's children and the environment, third edition. United States Environmental Protection Agency. [http://www.epa.gov/ace/ace3draft/draft\\_pdfs/ACE3PFCsReviewPackage3-02-11.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/ace/ace3draft/draft_pdfs/ACE3PFCsReviewPackage3-02-11.pdf)

US EPA (2011). Draft procedure for analysis of perfluorinated carboxylic acids and sulfonic acids in sewage sludge and biosolids by HPLC/MS/MS. United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA-821-R-11-007. <http://water.epa.gov/scitech/methods/cwa/upload/Draft-Procedure-for-Analysis-of-Perfluorinated-Carboxylic-Acids-and-Sulfonic-Acids-in-Sewage-Sludge-and-Biosolids-by-HPLC-MS-MS.pdf>

US EPA (2012). Emerging contaminants Fact Sheet - perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). United States Environmental Protection Agency. May 2012. [http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/emerging\\_contaminants\\_pfos\\_pfoa.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/fedfac/pdf/emerging_contaminants_pfos_pfoa.pdf)

US EPA (2012). Perfluorochemical contamination of biosolids near Decatur, Alabama. United States Environmental Protection Agency. <http://www.epa.gov/region4/water/PFCindex.html>

US EPA (2013). Contaminants of emerging concern (CECs) in fish: Perfluorinated compounds (PFCs). United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA-820-F-13-005. September 2013. [http://water.epa.gov/scitech/cec/upload/cec\\_pfc.pdf](http://water.epa.gov/scitech/cec/upload/cec_pfc.pdf)

US EPA (2013). Perfluorochemical (PFC) contamination near Decatur, AL. United States Environmental Protection Agency. Spring 2013. [http://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/region4/water/documents/web/pdf/epa\\_decatur\\_fact\\_sheet\\_final.pdf](http://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/region4/water/documents/web/pdf/epa_decatur_fact_sheet_final.pdf)

US EPA (2014). Emerging contaminants Fact Sheet - perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). United States Environmental Protection Agency. March 2014. [http://www2.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-04/documents/factsheet\\_contaminant\\_pfos\\_pfoa\\_march2014.pdf](http://www2.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-04/documents/factsheet_contaminant_pfos_pfoa_march2014.pdf)

US EPA (2014). Health effects document for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). United States Environmental Protection Agency. DRAFT. February 2014. Document Number 822R14002

US EPA (2014). Health effects document for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). United States Environmental Protection Agency. DRAFT. February 2014. Document Number 822R14001.

US EPA (2014). Peer review of health effects documents for PFOA and PFOS. United States Environmental Protection Agency. February 2014. <http://water.epa.gov/drink/standards/upload/Peer-Review-of-Health-Effects-Documents-for-PFOA-and-PFOS-Factsheet-February-2014.pdf>

US EPA (2016). Drinking water health advisory for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-R-16-004. May 2016. [https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfos\\_health\\_advisory\\_final-plain.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfos_health_advisory_final-plain.pdf)

US EPA (2016). Drinking water health advisory for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-R-16-005. May 2016. [https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfoa\\_health\\_advisory\\_final-plain.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfoa_health_advisory_final-plain.pdf)

US EPA (2016). Fact sheet: PFOA & PFOS drinking water health advisories. United States Environmental Protection Agency. May 2016.

[https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/drinkingwaterhealthadvisories\\_pfoa\\_pfos\\_5\\_19\\_16.final\\_0.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/drinkingwaterhealthadvisories_pfoa_pfos_5_19_16.final_0.pdf)

US EPA (2016). Health effects support document for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-R-16-002.

[https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/hesd\\_pfos\\_final-plain.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/hesd_pfos_final-plain.pdf)

US EPA (2016). Health effects support document for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA 822-R-16-003.

[https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfoa\\_hesd\\_final-plain.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-05/documents/pfoa_hesd_final-plain.pdf)

US SAB (2006). SAB review of EPA's draft risk assessment of potential human health effects associated with PFOA and its salts. Science Advisory Board to the United States Environmental Protection Agency. EPA-SAB-06-006.

[http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/A3C83648E77252828525717F004B9099/\\$File/sab\\_06\\_006.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/sab/sabproduct.nsf/A3C83648E77252828525717F004B9099/$File/sab_06_006.pdf)

Vagi, S., Azziz-Baumgartner, E., Sjödin, A., Calafat, A., Dumesic, D., Gonzalez, L., Kato, K., Silva, M., Ye, X. and Azziz, R. (2014). Exploring the potential association between brominated diphenyl ethers, polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides, perfluorinated compounds, phthalates, and bisphenol a in polycystic ovary syndrome: a case-control study. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*. 14: 1-12.

Valsecchi, S., Rusconi, M. and Polesello, S. (2013). Determination of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic organisms: a review. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*. 405: 143-157.

van Asselt, E. D., Kowalczyk, J., van Eijkeren, J. C. H., Zeilmaker, M. J., Ehlers, S., Furst, P., Larhssen-Wiederholt, M. and van der Fels-Klerx, H. J. (2013). Transfer of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) from contaminated feed to dairy milk. *Food Chemistry*. 141: 1489-1495.

Van de Vijver, K. I., Hoff, P., Das, K., Brasseur, S., van Dongen, W., Esmans, E., Reijnders, P., Blust, R. and De Coen, W. (2005). Tissue distribution of perfluorinated chemicals in harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) from the Dutch Wadden Sea. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 39: 6978-6984.

Van Dongen, M. (2012). Dangerous waters: firefighting foam polluted city reservoir. By Matthew Van Dongen. *thespec.com*, Metroland Media. [Accessed 13/09/2013]. <http://www.thespec.com/news-story/2247401-dangerous-waters-firefighting-foam-polluted-city-reservoir/>

van Esterik, J. C. J., Sales, L. B., Dollé, M. E. T., Håkansson, H., Herlin, M., Legler, J. and van der Ven, L. T. M. (2015). Programming of metabolic effects in C57BL/6JxFVB mice by in utero and lactational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Archives of Toxicology*. 1-15.

van Leeuwen, S., Kärrman, A., Zammit, A., van Bavel, B., van der Veen, I., Kwadijk, C., de Boer, J. and Lindström, G. (2005). 1st worldwide interlaboratory study for perfluorinated compounds in human and environmental matrices : final report. RIVO-Netherlands Institute for Fisheries Research. Report / RIVO;C070/05. <http://edepot.wur.nl/148360>.

- van Leeuwen, S. P. J., Kärrman, A., van Bavel, B., de Boer, J. and Lindström, G. (2006). Struggle for quality in determination of perfluorinated contaminants in environmental and human samples. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 7854-7860.
- van Leeuwen, S. P. J., Swart, C. P., Noorlander, C. W. and Zeilmaker, M. J. (2010). Perfluorinated alkylated substances in Dutch food samples. Written by Institute for Environmental Studies, Vrije University, The Netherlands. Commissioned by Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority, The Hague. Report number R-10/005. 8 July 2010.
- van Leeuwen, S. P. J., Swart, C. P., van der Veen, I. and de Boer, J. (2009). Significant improvements in the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in water and fish: Results from an interlaboratory method evaluation study. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1216: 401-409.
- van Leeuwen, S. P. J., Swart, K., van der Veen, I. and de Boer, J. (2008). Significant improvements in the analysis of perfluorinated compounds in water and fish: Results from an interlaboratory method evaluation study. Institute for Environmental Studies, Vrije University, The Netherlands. R-08/01. [http://www.norman-network.net/public\\_docs/qa\\_qc/pfos\\_results\\_from\\_il\\_perforce2.pdf](http://www.norman-network.net/public_docs/qa_qc/pfos_results_from_il_perforce2.pdf)
- Van Thriel, C. and Stewart, J. D. (2012). Developmental neurotoxicity: the case of perfluoroalkylated compounds. *Archives of Toxicology*. 86: 1333-1337.
- Vanden Heuvel, J. P. (2013). Comment on "Associations between PFOA, PFOS and changes in the expression of genes involved in cholesterol metabolism in humans" by Fletcher et al., *Environment International* 57-58 (2013) 2-10. *Environment International*. 61: 150-153.
- Vanden Heuvel, J. P., Kuslikis, B. I. and Peterson, R. E. (1992). Covalent binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to proteins in the plasma, liver and testes of rats. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 82: 317-328.
- Vanden Heuvel, J. P., Kuslikis, B. I., Van Raefelghem, M. J. and Peterson, R. E. (1991). Tissue distribution, metabolism, and elimination of perfluorooctanoic acid in male and female rats. *Journal of Biochemical Toxicology*. 6: 83-92.
- Vanden Heuvel, J. P., Thompson, J. T., Frame, S. R. and Gillies, P. J. (2006). Differential activation of nuclear receptors by perfluorinated fatty acid analogs and natural fatty acids: a comparison of human, mouse, and rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\alpha$ , - $\beta$ , and - $\gamma$ , liver X receptor- $\beta$ , and retinoid X receptor- $\alpha$ . *Toxicological Sciences*. 92: 476-489.
- Varga, G. A. and Harpster, H. W. (1995). Gut size and rate of passage. Department of Dairy and Animal Science, The Pennsylvania State University. [http://beefextension.com/proceedings/feed\\_intake95/feed\\_intake95\\_13.pdf](http://beefextension.com/proceedings/feed_intake95/feed_intake95_13.pdf)
- Vassiliadou, I., Costopoulou, D., Ferderigou, A. and Leondiadis, L. (2010). Levels of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in blood samples from different groups of adults living in Greece. *Chemosphere*. 80: 1199-1206.
- Vassiliadou, I., Costopoulou, D., Kalogeropoulos, N., Karavoltsos, S., Sakellari, A., Zafeiraki, E., Dassenakis, M. and Leondiadis, L. (2015). Levels of perfluorinated compounds in raw and cooked Mediterranean finfish and shellfish. *Chemosphere*. 127: 117-126.
- Velez, M. P., Arbuckle, T. E. and Fraser, W. D. (2014). Perfluorinated chemicals and time to pregnancy: further evidence from the mirec study, a Canadian pregnancy and birth cohort. *Fertility and Sterility*. 102: e90.

Vélez, M. P., Arbuckle, T. E. and Fraser, W. D. (2015). Maternal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fecundity: the MIREC study. *Human Reproduction*. 30: 701-709.

Vested, A., Ramlau-Hansen, C. H., Olsen, S. F., Bonde, J. P., Kristensen, S. L., Halldorsson, T. I., Becher, G., Haug, L. S., Ernst, E. H. and Toft, G. (2013). Associations of in utero exposure to perfluorinated alkyl acids with human semen quality and reproductive hormones in adult men. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 453-458.

Vestergaard, S., Nielsen, F., Andersson, A.-M., Hjøllund, N. H., Grandjean, P., Andersen, H. R. and Jensen, T. K. (2012). Association between perfluorinated compounds and time to pregnancy in a prospective cohort of Danish couples attempting to conceive. *Human Reproduction*. 27: 873-880.

Vestergren, R., Berger, U., Glynn, A. and Cousins, I. T. (2012). Dietary exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids for the Swedish population in 1999, 2005 and 2010. *Environment International*. 49: 120-127.

Vestergren, R., Cousins, I. T., Trudel, D., Wormuth, M. and Scheringer, M. (2008). Estimating the contribution of precursor compounds in consumer exposure to PFOS and PFOA. *Chemosphere*. 73: 1617-1624.

Vestergren, R., Orata, F., Berger, U. and Cousins, I. (2013). Bioaccumulation of perfluoroalkyl acids in dairy cows in a naturally contaminated environment. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 20: 7959-7969.

Vestergren, R., Ullah, S., Cousins, I. T. and Berger, U. (2012). A matrix effect-free method for reliable quantification of perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids and perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids at low parts per trillion levels in dietary samples. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1237: 64-71.

Vesterholm Jensen, D., Christensen, J., Virtanen, H. E., Skakkebaek, N. E., Main, K. M., Toppari, J., Veje, C. W., Andersson, A.-M., Nielsen, F., Grandjean, P. and Jensen, T. K. (2014). No association between exposure to perfluorinated compounds and congenital cryptorchidism: a nested case-control study among 215 boys from Denmark and Finland. *Reproduction*. 147: 411-417.

Viberg, H., Lee, I. and Eriksson, P. (2013). Adult dose-dependent behavioral and cognitive disturbances after a single neonatal PFHxS dose. *Toxicology*. 304: 185-191.

Vieira, V., Hoffman, K. and Fletcher, T. (2013). Assessing the spatial distribution of perfluorooctanoic acid exposure via public drinking water pipes using Geographic Information Systems. *Environmental Health Toxicol.* 28: e2013009.

Vieira, V. M., Hoffman, K., Shin, H.-M., Weinberg, J. M., Webster, T. F. and Fletcher, T. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and cancer outcomes in a contaminated community: a geographic analysis. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 318+.

Vierke, L., Staude, C., Biegel-Engler, A., Drost, W. and Schulte, C. (2012). Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) — main concerns and regulatory developments in Europe from an environmental point of view. *Environmental Sciences Europe*. 24: 1-11.

Völkel, W., Genzel-Boroviczény, O., Demmelmair, H., Gebauer, C., Koletzko, B., Twardella, D., Raab, U. and Fromme, H. (2008). Perfluorooctane sulphonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in human breast milk: Results of a pilot study. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 211: 440-446.



von Ehrenstein, O. S., Fenton, S. E., Kato, K., Kuklennyik, Z., Calafat, A. M. and Hines, E. P. (2009). Polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the serum and milk of breastfeeding women. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 239-245.

Vorkamp, K., Nielsen, F., Kyhl, H., Husby, S., Nielsen, L., Barington, T., Andersson, A.-M. and Jensen, T. (2014). Polybrominated diphenyl ethers and perfluoroalkyl substances in serum of pregnant women: levels, correlations, and potential health implications. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 67: 9-20.

WA DER (2016). Interim guideline on the assessment and management of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Contaminated Sites Guidelines. DRAFT. February 2016. <https://www.der.wa.gov.au/images/documents/your-environment/contaminated-sites/guidelines/Guideline-on-Assessment-and-Management-of-PFAS.pdf>

Wallace, K. B., Kissling, G. E., Melnick, R. L. and Blystone, C. R. (2013). Structure–activity relationships for perfluoroalkane-induced in vitro interference with rat liver mitochondrial respiration. *Toxicology Letters*. 222: 257-264.

Wambaugh, J. F., Setzer, R. W., Pitruzzello, A. M., Liu, J., Reif, D. M., Kleinstreuer, N. C., Wang, N. C. Y., Sipes, N., Martin, M., Das, K., DeWitt, J. C., Strynar, M., Judson, R., Houck, K. A. and Lau, C. (2013). Dosimetric anchoring of in vivo and in vitro studies for perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate. *Toxicological Sciences*. 136: 308-327.

Wan, H. T., Leung, P. Y., Zhao, Y. G., Wei, X., Wong, M. H. and Wong, C. K. C. (2013). Blood plasma concentrations of endocrine disrupting chemicals in Hong Kong populations. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 261: 763-769.

Wan, H. T., Zhao, Y. G., Leung, P. Y. and Wong, C. K. C. (2014). Perinatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonate affects glucose metabolism in adult offspring. *PLoS ONE*. 9: e87137.

Wan, H. T., Zhao, Y. G., Wei, X., Hui, K. Y., Giesy, J. P. and Wong, C. K. C. (2012). PFOS-induced hepatic steatosis, the mechanistic actions on  $\beta$ -oxidation and lipid transport. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - General Subjects*. 1820: 1092-1101.

Wan Ibrahim, W. N., Tofighi, R., Onishchenko, N., Rebellato, P., Bose, R., Uhlén, P. and Ceccatelli, S. (2013). Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces neuronal and oligodendrocytic differentiation in neural stem cells and alters the expression of PPAR $\gamma$  in vitro and in vivo. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 269: 51-60.

Wan, Y.-j., Li, Y.-y., Xia, W., Chen, J., Lv, Z.-q., Zeng, H.-c., Zhang, L., Yang, W.-j., Chen, T., Lin, Y., Wei, J. and Xu, S.-q. (2010). Alterations in tumor biomarker GSTP gene methylation patterns induced by prenatal exposure to PFOS. *Toxicology*. 274: 57-64.

Wang, C., Wang, T., Liu, W., Ruan, T., Zhou, Q., Liu, J., Zhang, A., Zhao, B. and Jiang, G. (2012c). The in vitro estrogenic activities of polyfluorinated iodine alkanes. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 120: 119-125.

Wang, F., Liu, W., Jin, Y., Dai, J., Yu, W., Liu, X. and Liu, L. (2010). Transcriptional effects of prenatal and neonatal exposure to PFOS in developing rat brain. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 1847-1853.

Wang, F., Liu, W., Jin, Y., Dai, J., Zhao, H., Xie, Q., Liu, X., Yu, W. and Ma, J. (2011c). Interaction of PFOS and BDE-47 co-exposure on thyroid hormone levels and Th-related gene and protein expression in developing rat brains. *Toxicological Sciences*. 121: 279-291.

- Wang, F., Liu, W., Jin, Y., Wang, F. and Ma, J. (2015). Prenatal and neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid results in aberrant changes in miRNA expression profile and levels in developing rat livers. *Environmental Toxicology*. 30: 712-723.
- Wang, F., Liu, W., Ma, J., Yu, M., Jin, Y. and Dai, J. (2012a). Prenatal and neonatal exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid results in changes in miRNA expression profiles and synapse associated proteins in developing rat brains. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 6822-6829.
- Wang, I. J., Hsieh, W.-S., Chen, C.-Y., Fletcher, T., Lien, G.-W., Chiang, H.-L., Chiang, C.-F., Wu, T.-N. and Chen, P.-C. (2011a). The effect of prenatal perfluorinated chemicals exposures on pediatric atopy. *Environmental Research*. 111: 785-791.
- Wang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, F., Yeung, L. W. Y., Taniyasu, S., Yamazaki, E., Wang, R., Lam, P. K. S., Yamashita, N. and Dai, J. (2013). Age- and gender-related accumulation of perfluoroalkyl substances in captive Chinese alligators (*Alligator sinensis*). *Environmental Pollution*. 179: 61-67.
- Wang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, W., Jin, Y. and Dai, J. (2012). Association of perfluorooctanoic acid with HDL cholesterol and circulating miR-26b and miR-199-3p in workers of a fluorochemical plant and nearby residents. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 46: 9274-9281.
- Wang, L., Wang, Y., Liang, Y., Li, J., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Zhang, A., Fu, J. and Jiang, G. (2013a). Specific accumulation of lipid droplets in hepatocyte nuclei of PFOA-exposed BALB/c mice. *Sci. Rep.* 3: 2174.
- Wang, L., Wang, Y., Liang, Y., Li, J., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Zhang, A., Fu, J. and Jiang, G. (2014). PFOS induced lipid metabolism disturbances in BALB/c mice through inhibition of low density lipoproteins excretion. *Scientific Reports*. 4: 4582.
- Wang, N., Liu, J., Buck, R. C., Kotzeniowski, S. H., Wolstenholme, B. W., Folsom, P. W. and Sulecki, L. M. (2011). 6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonate aerobic biotransformation in activated sludge of waste water treatment plants. *Chemosphere*. 82: 853-858.
- Wang, T., Lu, Y., Chen, C., Naile, J., Khim, J. and Giesy, J. (2012b). Perfluorinated compounds in a coastal industrial area of Tianjin, China. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*. 34: 301-311.
- Wang, T., Wang, P., Meng, J., Liu, S., Lu, Y., Khim, J. S. and Giesy, J. P. (2015). A review of sources, multimedia distribution and health risks of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) in China. *Chemosphere*. 129: 87-99.
- Wang, T., Wang, Y., Liao, C., Cai, Y. and Jiang, G. (2009). Perspectives on the inclusion of perfluorooctane sulfonate into the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 5171-5175.
- Wang, X., Li, B., Zhao, W.-D., Liu, Y.-J., Shang, D.-S., Fang, W.-G. and Chen, Y.-H. (2011b). Perfluorooctane sulfonate triggers tight junction "opening" in brain endothelial cells via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 410: 258-263.
- Wang, Y., Beesoon, S., Benskin, J. P., De Silva, A. O., Genuis, S. J. and Martin, J. W. (2011). Enantiomer fractions of chiral perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in human sera. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 45: 8907-8914.

- Wang, Y., Liu, W., Zhang, Q., Zhao, H. and Quan, X. (2015). Effects of developmental perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure on spatial learning and memory ability of rats and mechanism associated with synaptic plasticity. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 76: 70-76.
- Wang, Y., Rogan, W., Chen, P.-C., Lien, G.-W., Chen, H.-Y., Longnecker, M. and Wang, S.-L. (2013c). Maternal serum perfluoroalkyl substances and maternal and neonatal thyroid function. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 177: 215-S.
- Wang, Y., Rogan, W. J., Chen, P.-C., Lien, G.-W., Chen, H.-Y., Tseng, Y.-C., Longnecker, M. P. and Wang, S.-L. (2014). Association between maternal serum perfluoroalkyl substances during pregnancy and maternal and cord thyroid hormones: Taiwan maternal and infant cohort study. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 529-534.
- Wang, Y., Starling, A., Haug, L., Eggesbo, M., Becher, G., Thomsen, C., Travlos, G., King, D., Hoppin, J., Rogan, W. and Longnecker, M. (2013b). Association between perfluoroalkyl substances and thyroid stimulating hormone among pregnant women: a cross-sectional study. *Environmental Health*. 12: 76.
- Wang, Y., Wang, L., Liang, Y., Qiu, W., Zhang, J., Zhou, Q. and Jiang, G. (2011d). Modulation of dietary fat on the toxicological effects in thymus and spleen in BALB/c mice exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonate. *Toxicology Letters*. 204: 174-182.
- Wang, Y., Yeung, L., Yamashita, N., Taniyasu, S., So, M., Murphy, M. and Lam, P. (2008). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and related fluorochemicals in chicken egg in China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 53: 501-507.
- Wang, Y., Yeung, L., Yamashita, N., Taniyasu, S., So, M., Murphy, M. and Lam, P. (2008). Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and related fluorochemicals in chicken egg in China. *Chinese Science Bulletin*. 53: 501-507.
- Wang, Z., Cousins, I. T., Scheringer, M. and Hungerbuehler, K. (2013). Fluorinated alternatives to long-chain perfluoroalkyl carboxylic acids (PFCAs), perfluoroalkane sulfonic acids (PFSA) and their potential precursors. *Environment International*. 60: 242-248.
- Wang, Z., Cousins, I. T., Scheringer, M. and Hungerbuehler, K. (2015). Hazard assessment of fluorinated alternatives to long-chain perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and their precursors: status quo, ongoing challenges and possible solutions. *Environment International*. 75: 172-179.
- Wang, Z., Ud-Daula, A., Fiedler, S. and Schramm, K.-W. (2010). Impact of fluorotelomer alcohols (FTOH) on the molecular and macroscopic phenotype of *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 17: 154-164.
- Warner, D., Dijkstra, J., Hendriks, W. H. and Pellikaan, W. F. (2013). Passage kinetics of <sup>13</sup>C-labeled corn silage components through the gastrointestinal tract of dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 96: 5844-5858.
- Washburn, S. T., Bingman, T. S., Braithwaite, S. K., Buck, R. C., Buxton, L. W., Clewell, H. J., Haroun, L. A., Kester, J. E., Rickard, R. W. and Shipp, A. M. (2005). Exposure assessment and risk characterization for perfluorooctanoate in selected consumer articles. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 39: 3904-3910.
- Washington, J. W., Yoo, H., Ellington, J. J., Jenkins, T. M. and Libelo, E. L. (2010). Concentrations, distribution, and persistence of perfluoroalkylates in sludge-applied soils near Decatur, Alabama, USA. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 8390-8396.

Washino, N., Saijo, Y., Sasaki, S., Kato, S., Ban, S., Konishi, K., Ito, R., Nakata, A., Iwasaki, Y., Saito, K., Nakazawa, H. and Kishi, R. (2009). Correlations between prenatal exposure to perfluorinated chemicals and reduced fetal growth. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 117: 660-667.

Watanabe, M. X., Kunisue, T., Tao, L., Kannan, K., Subramanian, A., Tanabe, S. and Iwata, H. (2010). Dioxin-like and perfluorinated compounds in pigs in an Indian open waste dumping site: Toxicokinetics and effects on hepatic cytochrome P450 and blood plasma hormones. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 29: 1551-1560.

Watkins, A. M., Wood, C. R., Lin, M. T. and Abbott, B. D. (2015). The effects of perfluorinated chemicals on adipocyte differentiation in vitro. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 400: 90-101.

Watkins, D. J., Jossion, J., Elston, B., Bartell, S. M., Shin, H.-M., Vieira, V. M., Savitz, D. A., Fletcher, T. and Wellenius, G. A. (2013). Exposure to perfluoroalkyl acids and markers of kidney function among children and adolescents living near a chemical plant. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 625-530.

Watkins, D. J., Wellenius, G. A., Butler, R. A., Bartell, S. M., Fletcher, T. and Kelsey, K. T. (2014). Associations between serum perfluoroalkyl acids and LINE-1 DNA methylation. *Environment International*. 63: 71-76.

Weaver, Y. M., Ehresman, D. J., Butenhoff, J. L. and Hagenbuch, B. (2010). Roles of rat renal organic anion transporters in transporting perfluorinated carboxylates with different chain lengths. *Toxicological Sciences*. 113: 305-314.

Webster, G. M., Venners, S. A., Mattman, A. and Martin, J. W. (2014). Associations between Perfluoroalkyl acids (PFASs) and maternal thyroid hormones in early pregnancy: A population-based cohort study. *Environmental Research*. 133: 338-347.

Wei, Y., Shi, X., Zhang, H., Wang, J., Zhou, B. and Dai, J. (2009). Combined effects of polyfluorinated and perfluorinated compounds on primary cultured hepatocytes from rare minnow (*Gobiocypris rarus*) using toxicogenomic analysis. *Aquatic Toxicology*. 95: 27-36.

Weinfurtner, K., Koerdel, W. and Fischer, R. (2008). Abschlussbericht zum Vorhaben "Untersuchungen zum Uebergang aus PFT-belasteten Boeden in Pflanzen" (Experiments on the transfer from PFT-contaminated soil into plants). Fraunhofer-Institut fuer Molekularbiologie und Angewandte Oekologie, Schmallenberg, Germany. Report commissioned by Ministerium fuer Umwelt und Naturschutz, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz des Landes.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/verbraucher/pdf/transfer\\_pft.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/verbraucher/pdf/transfer_pft.pdf)

Weinfurtner, K., Koerdel, W. and Fischer, R. (2008). Abschlussbericht zum Vorhaben "Untersuchungen zum Uebergang aus PFT-belasteten Boeden in Pflanzen" (Experiments on the transfer from PFT-contaminated soil into plants). Fraunhofer-Institut fuer Molekularbiologie und Angewandte Oekologie, Schmallenberg, Germany. Report commissioned by Ministerium fuer Umwelt und Naturschutz, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz des Landes.  
[http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/verbraucher/pdf/transfer\\_pft.pdf](http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/fileadmin/lanuv/verbraucher/pdf/transfer_pft.pdf)

Weinfurtner, K., Koerdel, W. and Bucking, M. (2008). Untersuchungen zum Uebergang von PFT aus belasteten Boeden in Pflanzen. *Bodenschutz*. 3: 88-92.

Weiss, J. M., Andersson, P. L., Lamoree, M. H., Leonards, P. E. G., van Leeuwen, S. P. J. and Hamers, T. (2009). Competitive binding of poly- and perfluorinated compounds to the thyroid hormone transport protein transthyretin. *Toxicological Sciences*. 109: 206-216.

Weiβ, O., Wiesmüller, G. A., Bunte, A., Göen, T., Schmidt, C. K., Wilhelm, M. and Hölzer, J. (2012). Perfluorinated compounds in the vicinity of a fire training area – Human biomonitoring among 10 persons drinking water from contaminated private wells in Cologne, Germany. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 215: 212-215.

Wellington Laboratories (2012). Quick reference guide: perfluoroalkyl compounds. Guidelines for the use and handling of Wellington's fluorinated products. Wellington Laboratories. [http://www.well-labs.com/docs/pfc\\_quick\\_reference\\_guide.pdf](http://www.well-labs.com/docs/pfc_quick_reference_guide.pdf)

Wen, B., Li, L., Zhang, H., Ma, Y., Shan, X.-Q. and Zhang, S. (2014). Field study on the uptake and translocation of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) by wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) grown in biosolids-amended soils. *Environmental Pollution*. 184: 547-554.

Wen, B., Zhang, H., Li, L., Hu, X., Liu, Y., Shan, X.-q. and Zhang, S. (2015). Bioavailability of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in biosolids-amended soils to earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*). *Chemosphere*. 118: 361-366.

Wendee, N. (2013). PFOA and cancer in a highly exposed community: new findings from the C8 Science Panel. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: A340.

White, S. S., Calafat, A. M., Kuklennyik, Z., Villanueva, L., Zehr, R. D., Helfant, L., Strynar, M. J., Lindstrom, A. B., Thibodeaux, J. R., Wood, C. and Fenton, S. E. (2007). Gestational PFOA exposure of mice is associated with altered mammary gland development in dams and female offspring. *Toxicological Sciences*. 96: 133-144.

White, S. S., Fenton, S. E. and Hines, E. P. (2011). Endocrine disrupting properties of perfluorooctanoic acid. *The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*. 127: 16-26.

White, S. S., Jason, P. S., Kato, K., Calafat, A. M., Hines, E. P. and Fenton, S. E. (2011). Gestational and chronic low-dose PFOA exposures and mammary gland growth and differentiation in three generations of CD-1 mice. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 119: 1070-1076.

White, S. S., Kato, K., Jia, L. T., Basden, B. J., Calafat, A. M., Hines, E. P., Stanko, J. P., Wolf, C. J., Abbott, B. D. and Fenton, S. E. (2009). Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid on mouse mammary gland development and differentiation resulting from cross-foster and restricted gestational exposures. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 289-298.

Whitworth, K. W., Haug, L. S., Baird, D. D., Becher, G., Hoppin, J. A., Skjaerven, R., Thomsen, C., Eggesbo, M., Travlos, G., Wilson, R., Cupul-Uicab, L. A., Brantsaeter, A. L. and Longnecker, M. P. (2012a). Perfluorinated compounds in relation to birth weight in the Norwegian mother and child cohort study. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 175: 1209-1216.

Whitworth, K. W., Haug, L. S., Baird, D. D., Becher, G., Hoppin, J. A., Skjaerven, R., Thomsen, C., Eggesbo, M., Travlos, G., Wilson, R. and Longnecker, M. P. (2012b). Perfluorinated compounds and subfecundity in pregnant women. *Epidemiology*. 23: 257-263.

Wilhelm, M., Angerer, J., Fromme, H. and Hölzer, J. (2009). Contribution to the evaluation of reference values for PFOA and PFOS in plasma of children and adults from Germany. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 212: 56-60.

Wilhelm, M., Bergmann, S. and Dieter, H. H. (2010). Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in drinking water of North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany and new approach to assess drinking water contamination by shorter-chained C4–C7 PFCs. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 213: 224-232.

Wilhelm, M., Kraft, M., Rauchfuss, K. and Hölzer, J. (2008). Assessment and management of the first German case of a contamination with perfluorinated compounds (PFC) in the region Sauerland, North Rhine-Westphalia. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 71: 725-733.

Wilhelm, M., Wittsiepe, J., Völkel, W., Fromme, H. and Kasper-Sonnenberg, M. (2015). Perfluoroalkyl acids in children and their mothers: Association with drinking water and time trends of inner exposures—Results of the Duisburg birth cohort and Bochum cohort studies. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*. 218: 645-655.

Wille, K., Vanden Bussche, J., Noppe, H., De Wulf, E., Van Caeter, P., Janssen, C. R., De Brabander, H. F. and Vanhaecke, L. (2010). A validated analytical method for the determination of perfluorinated compounds in surface-, sea- and sewagewater using liquid chromatography coupled to time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1217: 6616-6622.

Willson, M. (2010). Fluorotelomer based foams: are they safe for continued use? Willson Consulting, Australia. <http://www.joiff.com/documents/FluorotelomerbasedFoams.pdf>

Wilson, J., Berntsen, H. F., Zimmer, K. E., Frizzell, C., Verhaegen, S., Ropstad, E. and Connolly, L. (2016). Effects of defined mixtures of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) on multiple cellular responses in the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2, using high content analysis screening. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. In Press, Accepted Manuscript:

Wilson, M. J. (2010). Fluorotelomer based foams: are they safe for continued use? A paper written by Mike Willson, MCIM of Willson Consulting Australia (formerly Business Development Manager and Technical Foam & Equipment Specialist for Angus Fire UK, until Dec 2007). <http://www.joiff.com/documents/FluorotelomerbasedFoams.pdf>

Winkens, K., Koponen, J., Vestergren, R., Berger, U. and Cousins, I. T. (2015). The CEEP project - understanding children's exposure to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances. Stockholm University and National Institute for Health and Welfare. Poster presentation. [http://www.aces.su.se/itm/documents/publications/Winkens-et-al-2015\\_Poster.pdf](http://www.aces.su.se/itm/documents/publications/Winkens-et-al-2015_Poster.pdf)

Winqvist, A., Lally, C., Shin, H.-M. and Steenland, K. (2013). Design, Methods, and Population for a Study of PFOA Health Effects among Highly Exposed Mid-Ohio Valley Community Residents and Workers. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 121: 893-899.

Winqvist, A. and Steenland, K. (2014). Modeled PFOA exposure and coronary artery disease, hypertension, and high cholesterol in community and worker cohorts. *Environmental Health Perspectives*. 122: 1299-1305.

Wirth, J. R., Peden-Adams, M. M., White, N. D., Bossart, G. D. and Fair, P. A. (2014). In vitro PFOS exposure on immune endpoints in bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) and mice. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*. 34: 658-666.

- Woldegiorgis, A., Andersson, J., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Blom, L., Brorstrom-Lunden, E., Borgen, A., Dye, C. and Schlabach, M. (2006). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2005. Subreport: Perfluorinated alkylated substances (PFAS). Swedish Environmental Research Institute. B1698, November 2006. <http://www3.ivl.se/rapporter/pdf/B1698.pdf>
- Wolf, C. J., Fenton, S. E., Schmid, J. E., Calafat, A. M., Kuklennyik, Z., Bryant, X. A., Thibodeaux, J., Das, K. P., White, S. S., Lau, C. S. and Abbott, B. D. (2007). Developmental toxicity of perfluorooctanoic acid in the CD-1 mouse after cross-foster and restricted gestational exposures. *Toxicological Sciences*. 95: 462-473.
- Wolf, C. J., Rider, C., Lau, C. and Abbott, B. D. (2013). Evaluating the additivity of perfluoroalkyl acids in binary combinations on peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- $\alpha$  activation. *Toxicology*. 316: 43-54.
- Wolf, C. J., Schmid, J. E., Lau, C. and Abbott, B. D. (2012). Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha (PPAR $\alpha$ ) by perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs): Further investigation of C4–C12 compounds. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 546-551.
- Wolf, C. J., Takacs, M. L., Schmid, J. E., Lau, C. and Abbott, B. D. (2008). Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha by perfluoroalkyl acids of different functional groups and chain lengths. *Toxicological Sciences*. 106: 162-171.
- Wollin, K.-M., Ehlers, S., Bernsmann, T., Fuerst, P., Huppmann, R. and Suchenwirth, R. (2014). Occurrence of perfluorinated compounds in human milk from Lower Saxony, Germany. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's archives of pharmacology* 387: S102.
- Wong, F., MacLeod, M., Mueller, J. F. and Cousins, I. T. (2014). Enhanced elimination of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid by menstruating women: evidence from population-based pharmacokinetic modeling. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 48: 8807-8814.
- Woolf, A. D. (2015). Perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS). Director, Region 1 New England Pediatric Environmental Health Specialty Unit. <http://cityofportsmouth.com/agendas/2015/misc/CAB071515ppt.pdf>
- Worley, R. R. and Fisher, J. (2015). Application of physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modeling to explore the role of kidney transporters in renal reabsorption of perfluorooctanoic acid in the rat. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 289: 428-441.
- Woskie, S. R., Gore, R. and Steenland, K. (2012). Retrospective exposure assessment of perfluorooctanoic acid serum concentrations at a fluoropolymer manufacturing plant. *Annals of Occupational Hygiene*. 56: 1025-1037.
- Wu, H., Yoon, M., Verner, M.-A., Xue, J., Luo, M., Andersen, M. E., Longnecker, M. P. and Clewell Iii, H. J. (2015). Can the observed association between serum perfluoroalkyl substances and delayed menarche be explained on the basis of puberty-related changes in physiology and pharmacokinetics? *Environment International*. 82: 61-68.
- Wu, K., Xu, X., Peng, L., Liu, J., Guo, Y. and Huo, X. (2012b). Association between maternal exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) from electronic waste recycling and neonatal health outcomes. *Environment International*. 48: 1-8.
- Wu, L.-L., Gao, H.-W., Gao, N.-Y., Chen, F.-F. and Chen, L. (2009). Interaction of perfluorooctanoic acid with human serum albumin. *BMC Structural Biology*. 9: 1-7.

- Wu, X., Bennett, D. H., Calafat, A. M., Kato, K., Strynar, M., Andersen, E., Moran, R. E., Tancredi, D. J., Tulse, N. S. and Hertz-Picciotto, I. (2015). Serum concentrations of perfluorinated compounds (PFC) among selected populations of children and Adults in California. *Environmental Research*. 136: 264-273.
- Wu, Y., Wang, Y., Li, J., Zhao, Y., Guo, F., Liu, J. and Cai, Z. (2012a). Perfluorinated compounds in seafood from coastal areas in China. *Environment International*. 42: 67-71.
- Xia, W., Wan, Y., Li, Y.-y., Zeng, H., Lv, Z., Li, G., Wei, Z. and Xu, S.-q. (2011). PFOS prenatal exposure induce mitochondrial injury and gene expression change in hearts of weaned SD rats. *Toxicology*. 282: 23-29.
- Xiao, F., Simcik, M. and Gulliver, J. (2012). Partitioning characteristics of perfluorooctane sulfonate between water and foods. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 62: 42-48.
- Xu, B., Chen, X., Mao, Z., Chen, M., Han, X., Du, G., Ji, X., Chang, C., Rehan, V. K., Wang, X. and Xia, Y. (2013b). Perfluorooctane sulfonate disturbs nanog expression through miR-490-3p in mouse embryonic stem cells. *PLoS One*. 8: e74968.
- Xu, B., Ji, X., Chen, X., Yao, M., Han, X., Chen, M., Tang, W. and Xia, Y. (2015). Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate on pluripotency and differentiation factors in mouse embryoid bodies. *Toxicology*. 328: 160-167.
- Xu, B., Ji, X., Chen, X., Yao, M., Han, X., Chen, M., Tang, W. and Xia, Y. (2015). Effect of perfluorooctane sulfonate on pluripotency and differentiation factors in mouse embryoid bodies. *Toxicology*. 328: 160-167.
- Xu, D., Li, C., Wen, Y. and Liu, W. (2013). Antioxidant defense system responses and DNA damage of earthworms exposed to Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). *Environmental Pollution*. 174: 121-127.
- Xu, J., Guo, C.-S., Zhang, Y. and Meng, W. (2014). Bioaccumulation and trophic transfer of perfluorinated compounds in a eutrophic freshwater food web. *Environmental Pollution*. 184: 254-261.
- Xu, J., Shimpi, P., Armstrong, L., Salter, D. and Slitt, A. L. (2016). PFOS induces adipogenesis and glucose uptake in association with activation of Nrf2 signaling pathway. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 290: 21-30.
- Xu, Z., Fiedler, S., Pfister, G., Henkelmann, B., Mosch, C., Völkel, W., Fromme, H. and Schramm, K.-W. (2013a). Human exposure to fluorotelomer alcohols, perfluorooctane sulfonate and perfluorooctanoate via house dust in Bavaria, Germany. *Science of The Total Environment*. 443: 485-490.
- Yahia, D., El-Nasser, M. A., Abedel-Latif, M., Tsukuba, C., Yoshida, M., Sato, I. and Tsuda, S. (2010). Effects of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) exposure to pregnant mice on reproduction. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 35: 527-533.
- Yahia, D., Tsukuba, C., Yoshida, M., Sato, I. and Tsuda, S. (2008). Neonatal death of mice treated with perfluorooctane sulfonate. *The Journal of Toxicological Sciences*. 33: 219-226.
- Yamaguchi, M., Arisawa, K., Uemura, H., Katsuura-Kamano, S., Takami, H., Sawachika, F., Nakamoto, M., Juta, T., Toda, E., Mori, K., Hasegawa, M., Tanto, M., Shima, M., Sumiyoshi, Y., Morinaga, K., Kodama, K., Suzuki, T., Nagai, M. and Satoh, H. (2013). Consumption of



seafood, serum liver enzymes, and blood levels of PFOS and PFOA in the Japanese population. *Journal of Occupational Health*. 55: 184-194.

Yamamoto, J., Yamane, T., Oishi, Y. and Kobayashi-Hattori, K. (2014). Perfluorooctanoic acid binds to peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\gamma$  and promotes adipocyte differentiation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*. 79: 636-639.

Yan, S., Wang, J., Zhang, W. and Dai, J. (2013). Circulating microRNA profiles altered in mice after 28 days exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology Letters*. In Press, Uncorrected Proof:

Yan, S., Zhang, H., Zheng, F., Sheng, N., Guo, X. and Dai, J. (2015). Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure for 28 days affects glucose homeostasis and induces insulin hypersensitivity in mice. *Scientific Reports*. 5: 11029.

Yanai, J., Dotan, S., Goz, R., Pinkas, A., Seidler, F. J., Slotkin, T. A. and Zimmerman, F. (2008). Exposure of developing chicks to perfluorooctanoic acid induces defects in prehatch and early posthatch development. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 71: 131-133.

Yang, B., Zou, W., Hu, Z., Liu, F., Zhou, L., Yang, S., Kuang, H., Wu, L., Wei, J., Wang, J., Zou, T. and Zhang, D. (2014). Involvement of oxidative stress and inflammation in liver injury caused by perfluorooctanoic acid exposure in mice. *BioMed research international*. 2014: 409837.

Yang, C., Tan, Y. S., Harkema, J. R. and Haslam, S. Z. (2009). Differential effects of peripubertal exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid on mammary gland development in C57Bl/6 and Balb/c mouse strains. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 27: 299-306.

Yang, L., Tian, S., Zhu, L., Liu, Z. and Zhang, Y. (2012). Bioaccumulation and distribution of perfluoroalkyl acids in seafood products from Bohai Bay, China. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 31: 1972-1979.

Yang, L., Wang, Z., Shi, Y., Li, J., Wang, Y., Zhao, Y., Wu, Y. and Cai, Z. (2016). Human placental transfer of perfluoroalkyl acid precursors: Levels and profiles in paired maternal and cord serum. *Chemosphere*. 144: 1631-1638.

Yang, Q., Abedi-Valugerdi, M., Xie, Y., Zhao, X.-Y., Möller, G., Dean Nelson, B. and DePierre, J. W. (2002b). Potent suppression of the adaptive immune response in mice upon dietary exposure to the potent peroxisome proliferator, perfluorooctanoic acid. *International Immunopharmacology*. 2: 389-397.

Yang, Q., Xie, Y., Alexson, S. E. H., Dean Nelson, B. and DePierre, J. W. (2002a). Involvement of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$  in the immunomodulation caused by peroxisome proliferators in mice. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 63: 1893-1900.

Yang, Q., Xie, Y. and Depierre, J. W. (2000). Effects of peroxisome proliferators on the thymus and spleen of mice. *Clinical & Experimental Immunology*. 122: 219-226.

Yang, Q., Xie, Y., Eriksson, A. M., Nelson, B. D. and DePierre, J. W. (2001). Further evidence for the involvement of inhibition of cell proliferation and development in thymic and splenic atrophy induced by the peroxisome proliferator perfluorooctanoic acid in mice. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 62: 1133-1140.

Yang, S., Xu, F., Wu, F., Wang, S. and Zheng, B. (2014). Development of PFOS and PFOA criteria for the protection of freshwater aquatic life in China. *Science of The Total Environment*. 470–471: 677-683.

Yang, X., Huang, J., Zhang, K., Yu, G., Deng, S. and Wang, B. (2014). Stability of 6:2 fluorotelomer sulfonate in advanced oxidation processes: degradation kinetics and pathway. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 21: 4634-4642.

Yao, P.-L., Ehresman, D. J., Rae, J. M. C., Chang, S.-C., Frame, S. R., Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy, G. L. and Peters, J. M. (2014). Comparative in vivo and in vitro analysis of possible estrogenic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology*. 326: 62-73.

Yao, P.-L., Ehresman, D. J., Rae, J. M. C., Chang, S.-C., Frame, S. R., Butenhoff, J. L., Kennedy, G. L. and Peters, J. M. (2014). Comparative in vivo and in vitro analysis of possible estrogenic effects of perfluorooctanoic acid. *Toxicology*. 326: 62-73.

Yao, X.-F., Cao, J., Xu, L.-M., Sun, X.-C., Kang, J., Yang, G., Jiang, L.-P., Geng, C.-Y., Gao, C.-Z., Zhong, L.-F. and Ma, Y.-F. (2014). Perfluorooctane sulfonate blocked autophagy flux and induced lysosome membrane permeabilization in HepG2 cells. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 67: 96-104.

Ye, L., Zhao, B., Cai, X.-H., Chu, Y., Li, C. and Ge, R.-S. (2012b). The inhibitory effects of perfluoroalkyl substances on human and rat 11 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 1. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 195: 114-118.

Ye, L., Zhao, B., Yuan, K., Chu, Y., Li, C., Zhao, C., Lian, Q.-Q. and Ge, R.-S. (2012a). Gene expression profiling in fetal rat lung during gestational perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure. *Toxicology Letters*. 209: 270-276.

Yeung, L. W. Y., Guruge, K. S., Taniyasu, S., Yamashita, N., Angus, P. W. and Herath, C. B. (2013). Profiles of perfluoroalkyl substances in the liver and serum of patients with liver cancer and cirrhosis in Australia. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 96: 139-146.

Yeung, L. W. Y., Robinson, S. J., Koschorreck, J. and Mabury, S. A. (2013). Part II. A temporal study of PFOS and its precursors in human plasma from two German cities in 1982–2009. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 3875-3882.

Yeung, L. W. Y., So, M. K., Jiang, G., Taniyasu, S., Yamashita, N., Song, M., Wu, Y., Li, J., Giesy, J. P., Guruge, K. S. and Lam, P. K. S. (2006). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood samples from China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 40: 715-720.

Yeung, L. W. Y., Yamashita, N., Taniyasu, S., Lam, P. K. S., Sinha, R. K., Borole, D. V. and Kannan, K. (2009). A survey of perfluorinated compounds in surface water and biota including dolphins from the Ganges River and in other waterbodies in India. *Chemosphere*. 76: 55-62.

Yeung, L. Y., Loi, E. H., Wong, V. Y., Guruge, K., Yamanaka, N., Tanimura, N., Hasegawa, J., Yamashita, N., Miyazaki, S. and Lam, P. S. (2009). Biochemical responses and accumulation properties of long-chain perfluorinated compounds (PFOS/PFDA/PFOA) in juvenile chickens (*Gallus gallus*). *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 57: 377-386.

- Ylinen, M., Kojo, A., Hanhijärvi, H. and Peura, P. (1990). Disposition of perfluorooctanoic acid in the rat after single and subchronic administration. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 44: 46-53.
- Yoo, H., Guruge, K. S., Yamanaka, N., Sato, C., Mikami, O., Miyazaki, S., Yamashita, N. and Giesy, J. P. (2009). Depuration kinetics and tissue disposition of PFOA and PFOS in white leghorn chickens (*Gallus gallus*) administered by subcutaneous implantation. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 72: 26-36.
- Yoo, H., Washington, J. W., Jenkins, T. M. and Laurence Libelo, E. (2009). Analysis of perfluorinated chemicals in sludge: Method development and initial results. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1216: 7831-7839.
- York, R. G., Case, M. T. and Christian, M. S. (2000). Rat and rabbit developmental toxicology studies with two perfluorinated compounds. *International Journal of Toxicology*. 19: 35.
- Young, W. M., South, P., Begley, T. H., Diachenko, G. W. and Noonan, G. O. (2012). Determination of perfluorochemicals in cow's milk using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 60: 1652-1658.
- Young, W. M., South, P., Begley, T. H. and Noonan, G. O. (2013). Determination of perfluorochemicals in fish and shellfish using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 61: 11166-11172.
- Yu, N., Wang, X., Zhang, B., Yang, J., Li, M., Li, J., Shi, W., Wei, S. and Yu, H. (2015). Distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate isomers and predicted risk of thyroid hormonal perturbation in drinking water. *Water Research*. 76: 171-180.
- Yu, W.-G., Liu, W. and Jin, Y.-H. (2009). Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on rat thyroid hormone biosynthesis and metabolism. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 28: 990-996.
- Yu, W.-G., Liu, W., Jin, Y.-H., Liu, X.-H., Wang, F.-Q., Liu, L. and Nakayama, S. F. (2009). Prenatal and postnatal impact of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) on rat development: a cross-foster study on chemical burden and thyroid hormone system. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 43: 8416-8422.
- Yu, W.-G., Liu, W., Liu, L. and Jin, Y.-H. (2011). Perfluorooctane sulfonate increased hepatic expression of OAPT2 and MRP2 in rats. *Archives of Toxicology*. 85: 613-621.
- Zabaleta, J., Bizkarguenaga, E., Prieto, A., Ortiz-Zarragoitia, M., Fernández, L. A. and Zuloaga, O. (2015). Simultaneous determination of perfluorinated compounds and their potential precursors in mussel tissue and fish muscle tissue and liver samples by liquid chromatography-electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*. 1387: 13-23.
- Zafeiraki, E., Costopoulou, D., Vassiliadou, I., Bakeas, E. and Leondiadis, L. (2014). Determination of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in various foodstuff packaging materials used in the Greek market. *Chemosphere*. 94: 169-176.
- Zafeiraki, E., Costopoulou, D., Vassiliadou, I., Leondiadis, L., Dassenakis, E., Hoogenboom, R. L. A. P. and van Leeuwen, S. P. J. (2016). Perfluoroalkylated substances (PFASs) in home and commercially produced chicken eggs from the Netherlands and Greece. *Chemosphere*. 144: 2106-2112.

Zafeiraki, E., Vassiliadou, I., Costopoulou, D., Leondiadis, L., Schafft, H. A., Hoogenboom, R. L. A. P. and van Leeuwen, S. P. J. (2016). Perfluoroalkylated substances in edible livers of farm animals, including depuration behaviour in young sheep fed with contaminated grass. *Chemosphere*. 156: 280-285.

Zeng, H.-C., Li, Y.-Y., Li, Y.-y., Zhang, L., Wang, Y.-J., Chen, J., Xia, W., Lin, Y., Wei, J., Lv, Z.-Q., Li, M. and Xu, S.-Q. (2011b). Prenatal exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate in rat resulted in long-lasting changes of expression of synapsins and synaptophysin. *Synapse*. 65: 225-233.

Zeng, H.-c., Zhang, L., Li, Y.-y., Wang, Y.-j., Xia, W., Lin, Y., Wei, J. and Xu, S.-q. (2011a). Inflammation-like glial response in rat brain induced by prenatal PFOS exposure. *NeuroToxicology*. 32: 130-139.

Zeng, X.-W., Qian, Z., Emo, B., Vaughn, M., Bao, J., Qin, X.-D., Zhu, Y., Li, J., Lee, Y. L. and Dong, G.-H. (2015). Association of polyfluoroalkyl chemical exposure with serum lipids in children. *Science of The Total Environment*. 512–513: 364-370.

Zeng, X.-W., Qian, Z., Vaughn, M., Xian, H., Elder, K., Rodemich, E., Bao, J., Jin, Y.-H. and Dong, G.-H. (2015). Human serum levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in Uyghurs from Sinkiang-Uighur Autonomous Region, China: background levels study. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 22: 4736-4746.

Zhang, C., Sundaram, R., Maisog, J., Barr, D. and Louis, G. B. (2014). 275: Pre-gravid serum concentrations of perfluorooctanoic acid and the risk of gestational diabetes: a prospective study in the LIFE study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 210: S145-S146.

Zhang, C., Sundaram, R., Maisog, J., Calafat, A. M., Barr, D. B. and Buck Louis, G. M. (2015). A prospective study of prepregnancy serum concentrations of perfluorochemicals and the risk of gestational diabetes. *Fertility and Sterility*. 103: 184-189.

Zhang, D.-Y., Xu, X.-L., Shen, X.-Y., Ruan, Q. and Hu, W.-L. (2015). Analysis of apoptosis induced by perfluorooctane sulfonates (PFOS) in mouse Leydig cells in vitro. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*. 25: 21-25.

Zhang, F., Wei, J., Li, Q., Jiang, R., Yu, N., Qin, J. and Chen, L. (2015). Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate on the immune responses and expression of immune-related genes in Chinese mitten-handed crab *Eriocheir sinensis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology*. 172–173: 13-18.

Zhang, H., Fang, W., Wang, D., Gao, N., Ding, Y. and Chen, C. (2014). The role of interleukin family in perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)-induced immunotoxicity. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*. 280: 552-560.

Zhang, J., Liang, J., Zhu, H., Li, C. and Wu, Q. (2013a). PFOS and PCB 153 have direct adverse effects on neonatal testis modeled using a coculture of primary gonocyte and sertoli cells. *Environmental Toxicology*. 28: 322-331.

Zhang, L., Li, Y.-y., Zeng, H.-c., Li, M., Wan, Y.-J., Schluesener, H. J., Zhang, Z.-y. and Xu, S.-q. (2011b). Perfluorooctane sulfonate induces apoptosis in N9 microglial cell line. *International Journal of Toxicology*. 30: 207-215.

Zhang, L., Niu, J., Li, Y., Wang, Y. and Sun, D. (2013). Evaluating the sub-lethal toxicity of PFOS and PFOA using rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. *Environmental Pollution*. 180: 34-40.

- Zhang, L., Ren, X.-M. and Guo, L.-H. (2013b). Structure-based investigation on the interaction of perfluorinated compounds with human liver fatty acid binding protein. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 11293-11301.
- Zhang, L., Ren, X.-M., Wan, B. and Guo, L.-H. (2014). Structure-dependent binding and activation of perfluorinated compounds on human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\gamma$ . *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. 279: 275-283.
- Zhang, Q., Zhao, H., Liu, W., Zhang, Z., Qin, H., Luo, F. and Leng, S. (2016). Developmental perfluorooctane sulfonate exposure results in tau hyperphosphorylation and  $\beta$ -amyloid aggregation in adults rats: Incidence for link to Alzheimer's disease. *Toxicology*. 347-349: 40-46.
- Zhang, T. and Qin, X. (2014). Assessment of fetal exposure and maternal elimination of perfluoroalkyl substances. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*. 16: 1878-1881.
- Zhang, T., Sun, H., Lin, Y., Wang, L., Zhang, X., Liu, Y., Geng, X., Zhao, L., Li, F. and Kannan, K. (2011c). Perfluorinated compounds in human blood, water, edible freshwater fish, and seafood in China: daily intake and regional differences in human exposures. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 59: 11168-11176.
- Zhang, T., Sun, H. W., Wu, Q., Zhang, X. Z., Yun, S. H. and Kannan, K. (2010b). Perfluorochemicals in meat, eggs and indoor dust in China: assessment of sources and pathways of human exposure to perfluorochemicals. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 3572-3579.
- Zhang, T., Wu, Q., Sun, H. W., Zhang, X. Z., Yun, S. H. and Kannan, K. (2010a). Perfluorinated Compounds in whole blood samples from infants, children, and adults in China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 44: 4341-4347.
- Zhang, W., Lin, Z., Hu, M., Wang, X., Lian, Q., Lin, K., Dong, Q. and Huang, C. (2011a). Perfluorinated chemicals in blood of residents in Wenzhou, China. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 74: 1787-1793.
- Zhang, W., Wang, F., Xu, P., Miao, C., Zeng, X., Cui, X., Lu, C., Xie, H., Yin, H., Ma, J., Gao, S. and Fu, Z. (2014). Perfluorooctanoic acid stimulates breast cancer cells invasion and up-regulates matrix metalloproteinase-2/-9 expression mediated by activating NF- $\kappa$ B. *Toxicology Letters*. 229: 118-125.
- Zhang, X., Chen, L., Fei, X.-C., Ma, Y.-S. and Gao, H.-W. (2009). Binding of PFOS to serum albumin and DNA: insight into the molecular toxicity of perfluorochemicals. *BMC Molecular Biology*. 10: 16-16.
- Zhang, X.-J., Lai, T.-B. and Kong, R.-C. (2012). *Biology of Fluoro-Organic Compounds*. In: *Fluorous Chemistry*. Horváth, I. T. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. 365-404
- Zhang, Y., Beesoon, S., Zhu, L. and Martin, J. W. (2013). Biomonitoring of perfluoroalkyl acids in human urine and estimates of biological half-life. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 10619-10627.
- Zhang, Y., Beesoon, S., Zhu, L. and Martin, J. W. (2013). Isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate and total perfluoroalkyl acids in human serum from two cities in North China. *Environment International*. 53: 9-17.

Zhang, Y., Jiang, W., Fang, S., Zhu, L. and Deng, J. (2014). Perfluoroalkyl acids and the isomers of perfluorooctanesulfonate and perfluorooctanoate in the sera of 50 new couples in Tianjin, China. *Environment International*. 68: 185-191.

Zhao, B., Hu, G.-X., Chu, Y., Jin, X., Gong, S., Akingbemi, B. T., Zhang, Z., Zirkin, B. R. and Ge, R.-S. (2010). Inhibition of human and rat  $3\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and  $17\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 3 activities by perfluoroalkylated substances. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*. 188: 38-43.

Zhao, H., Guan, Y., Zhang, G., Zhang, Z., Tan, F., Quan, X. and Chen, J. (2013). Uptake of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) by wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) plant. *Chemosphere*. 91: 139-144.

Zhao, L., Folsom, P. W., Wolstenholme, B. W., Sun, H., Wang, N. and Buck, R. C. (2013). 6:2 Fluorotelomer alcohol biotransformation in an aerobic river sediment system. *Chemosphere*. 90: 203-209.

Zhao, S., Fang, S., Zhu, L., Liu, L., Liu, Z. and Zhang, Y. (2014). Mutual impacts of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*) on the bioavailability of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in soil. *Environmental Pollution*. 184: 495-501.

Zhao, S., Zhu, L., Liu, L., Liu, Z. and Zhang, Y. (2013). Bioaccumulation of perfluoroalkyl carboxylates (PFCAs) and perfluoroalkane sulfonates (PFASs) by earthworms (*Eisenia fetida*) in soil. *Environmental Pollution*. 179: 45-52.

Zhao, Y., Tan, Y. S., Strynar, M. J., Perez, G., Haslam, S. Z. and Yang, C. (2012b). Perfluorooctanoic acid effects on ovaries mediate its inhibition of peripubertal mammary gland development in Balb/c and C57Bl/6 mice. *Reproductive Toxicology*. 33: 563-576.

Zhao, Y. G., Wan, H. T., Law, A. Y. S., Wei, X., Huang, Y. Q., Giesy, J. P., Wong, M. H. and Wong, C. K. C. (2011). Risk assessment for human consumption of perfluorinated compound-contaminated freshwater and marine fish from Hong Kong and Xiamen. *Chemosphere*. 85: 277-283.

Zhao, Y. G., Wong, C. K. C. and Wong, M. H. (2012). Environmental contamination, human exposure and body loadings of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), focusing on Asian countries. *Chemosphere*. 89: 355-368.

Zheng, L., Dong, G.-H., Zhang, Y.-H., Liang, Z.-F., Jin, Y.-H. and He, Q.-C. (2011). Type 1 and Type 2 cytokines imbalance in adult male C57BL/6 mice following a 7-day oral exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS). *Journal of Immunotoxicology*. 8: 30-38.

Zhou, Z., Liang, Y., Shi, Y., Xu, L. and Cai, Y. (2013). Occurrence and transport of perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs), including short-chain PFAAs in Tangxun Lake, China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 47: 9249-9257.

Zhou, Z., Shi, Y., Vestergren, R., Wang, T., Liang, Y. and Cai, Y. (2014). Highly elevated serum concentrations of perfluoroalkyl substances in fishery employees from Tangxun Lake, China. *Environmental Science & Technology*. 48: 3864-3874.

Zobel, L., Olsen, G. W. and Butenhoff, J. L. (2012). Perfluorinated compounds and immunotoxicity in children. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association*. 307: 1910-1911.

## Janet Cumming

---

**From:** Janet Cumming  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 10:02 AM  
**To:** 'rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au'  
**Cc:** oakey-idx  
**Subject:** Information as promised.  
**Attachments:** HBM I values for PFOA and PFOS in blood plasma\_ 9 Mai 2016.docx

Good Morning Roger,

As promised at the meeting on Wednesday, the link our on-line bibliography at CiteULike is <http://www.citeulike.org/user/wqunit/tag/pfas>.

I have also this morning received a reply from [Umwelt Bundesamt](#) regarding their Human Biomonitoring values for PFOS and PFOA, which I have attached for your information.

Kind Regards,  
Janet

**Dr Janet Cumming** BSc(Hon) PhD  
Advanced Environmental Health Scientist (Water)  
Water Unit, Health Protection Branch  
Prevention Division  
Department of Health  
15 Butterfield Street, Herston Qld 4006

PO Box 2368  
Fortitude Valley BC 4006  
Phone: 07 3328 9346  
Fax: 07 3328 9354

RTI Release

## Janet Cumming

---

**From:** Roger Drew <rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au>  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 1:23 PM  
**To:** Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Tarah Hagen  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.

Thank you Janet,

The Germans have made an interesting call in nominating 5 ng/mL as a level at which no adverse health effects are not expected.

There will be many people above this level and will create for them, and others, some challenging communication. Perhaps the answer for us lies in the management purpose of the uniquely German HBM I & II values.

Do you have an idea when this statement will be posted on their website?

I note a July 2015/May 2016 evaluation of the epi literature underpins their deliberation. This is somewhat curious since most other agencies have considered the epi data to be inconsistent and has exposure definition issues. We will look at the references cited in the statement (it helps my colleague, Tarah, is German) but since it is dated 2014 I doubt it will have the epi analysis within it.

For Qld Health internal use we will send our bibliography early next week. It would be appreciated however if you didn't disperse it further.

Regards Roger

**Roger Drew, PhD, DABT, FACTRA**  
Toxicologist & Risk Assessor



ToxConsult Pty Ltd  
PO Box 316  
Darling South, Vic, 3145  
Ph: +61 3 9572 1448  
Fax: +61 3 9563 5330  
Mobile: +61 412 108 394

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Dept Epidemiology & Preventative Medicine  
Monash University

---

**From:** Janet Cumming [mailto:[Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au)]  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 10:02 AM  
**To:** [rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au](mailto:rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au)  
**Cc:** oakey-idx  
**Subject:** Information as promised.

Good Morning Roger

As promised at the meeting on Wednesday, the link our on-line bibliography at CiteULike is <http://www.citeulike.org/user/wgunit/tag/pfas>.

I have also this morning received a reply from [Umwelt Bundesamt](#) regarding their Human Biomonitoring values for PFOS and PFOA, which I have attached for your information.

Kind Regards,  
Janet

**Dr Janet Cumming** BSc(Hon) PhD  
Advanced Environmental Health Scientist (Water)  
Water Unit, Health Protection Branch  
Prevention Division  
Department of Health  
15 Butterfield Street, Herston Qld 4006



PO Box 2368  
Fortitude Valley BC 4006  
Phone: 07 3328 9346  
Fax: 07 3328 9354

\*\*\*\*\*

This email, including any attachments sent with it, is confidential and for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). This confidentiality is not waived or lost, if you receive it and you are not the intended recipient(s), or if it is transmitted/received in error.

Any unauthorised use, alteration, disclosure, distribution or review of this email is strictly prohibited. The information contained in this email, including any attachment sent with it, may be subject to a statutory duty of confidentiality if it relates to health service matters.

If you are not the intended recipient(s), or if you have received this email in error, you are asked to immediately notify the sender by telephone collect on Australia +61 1800 198 175 or by return email. You should also delete this email, and any copies, from your computer system network and destroy any hard copies produced.

If not an intended recipient of this email, you must not copy, distribute or take any action(s) that relies on it; any form of disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email is also prohibited.

Although Queensland Health takes all reasonable steps to ensure this email does not contain malicious software, Queensland Health does not accept responsibility for the consequences if any person's computer inadvertently suffers any disruption to services, loss of information, harm or is infected with a virus, other malicious computer programme or code that may occur as a consequence of receiving this email.

Unless stated otherwise, this email represents only the views of the sender and not the views of the Queensland Government.

\*\*\*\*\*

RTI Released

## Janet Cumming

---

**From:** Janet Cumming  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 1:45 PM  
**To:** 'Roger Drew'  
**Cc:** oakey-idc; Suzanne Huxley  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.

Hi Roger,

We don't have a date for the release of the information in Germany, except that it is in process.

With regards to the bibliography, we would of course not disperse this information. However, if we were to be subject to a "Right To Information" request, we may not be able withhold it. If you would prefer not to share any or all of it, we would understand.

Re the HBM values. I found a presentation on their website on how they calculate these conservative values. Slide 9 on PFOA highlights the problem

[https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/dokumente/martin\\_kraft\\_hbm\\_values\\_derived\\_by\\_the\\_german\\_hbm\\_commission.pdf](https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/378/dokumente/martin_kraft_hbm_values_derived_by_the_german_hbm_commission.pdf)

Kind regards,  
Janet

---

**From:** Roger Drew [mailto:rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au]  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 1:23 PM  
**To:** Janet Cumming  
**Cc:** Tarah Hagen  
**Subject:** RE: Information as promised.

Thank you Janet,

The Germans have made an interesting call in nominating 5 ng/mL as a level at which no adverse health effects are not expected.

There will be many people above this level and will create for them, and others, some challenging communication. Perhaps the answer for us lies in the management purpose of the uniquely German HBM I & II values.

Do you have an idea when this statement will be posted on their website?

I note a July 2015/May 2016 evaluation of the epi literature underpins their deliberation. This is somewhat curious since most other agencies have considered the epi data to be inconsistent and has exposure definition issues. We will look at the references cited in the statement (it helps my colleague, Tarah, is German) but since it is dated 2014 I doubt it will have the epi analysis within it.

For Qld Health internal use we will send our bibliography early next week. It would be appreciated however if you didn't disperse it further.

Regards Roger

**Roger Drew, PhD, DABT, FACTRA**  
Toxicologist & Risk Assessor



ToxConsult Pty Ltd Ph: +61 3 9572 1448  
PO Box 316 Fax: +61 3 9563 5330  
Darling South, Vic, 3145 Mobile: +61 412 108 394

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Dept Epidemiology & Preventative Medicine  
Monash University

**From:** Janet Cumming [mailto:[Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au](mailto:Janet.Cumming@health.qld.gov.au)]  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 10:02 AM  
**To:** [rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au](mailto:rogerdrew@toxconsult.com.au)  
**Cc:** oakey-idc  
**Subject:** Information as promised.

Good Morning Roger,  
As promised at the meeting on Wednesday, the link our on-line bibliography at CiteULike is <http://www.citeulike.org/user/wqunit/tag/pfas>.

I have also this morning received a reply from [Umwelt Bundesamt](#) regarding their Human Biomonitoring values for PFOS and PFOA, which I have attached for your information.

Kind Regards,  
Janet

**Dr Janet Cumming** BSc(Hon) PhD  
Advanced Environmental Health Scientist (Water)  
Water Unit, Health Protection Branch  
Prevention Division  
Department of Health  
15 Butterfield Street, Herston Qld 4006

PO Box 2368  
Fortitude Valley BC 4006  
Phone: 07 3328 9346  
Fax: 07 3328 9354

\*\*\*\*\*

This email, including any attachments sent with it, is confidential and for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). This confidentiality is not waived or lost, if you receive it and you are not the intended recipient(s), or if it is transmitted/received in error.

Any unauthorised use, alteration, disclosure, distribution or review of this email is strictly prohibited. The information contained in this email, including any attachment sent with it, may be subject to a statutory duty of confidentiality if it relates to health service matters.

If you are not the intended recipient(s), or if you have received this email in error, you are asked to immediately notify the sender by telephone collect on Australia +61 1800 198 175 or by return email. You should also delete this email, and any copies, from your computer system network and destroy any hard copies produced.

If not an intended recipient of this email, you must not copy, distribute or take any action(s) that relies on it; any form of disclosure, modification, distribution and/or publication of this email is also prohibited.

Although Queensland Health takes all reasonable steps to ensure this email does not contain malicious software, Queensland Health does not accept responsibility for the consequences if any person's computer inadvertently suffers any disruption to services, loss of information, harm or is infected with a virus, other malicious computer programme or code that may occur as a consequence of receiving this email.

Unless stated otherwise, this email represents only the views of the sender and not the views of the Queensland Government.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Myra Thompson

---

**From:** Siemionow, Stef MS <stef.siemionow@defence.gov.au>  
**Sent:** Friday, 17 June 2016 11:33 AM  
**To:** Sophie Dwyer; HProtSD\_dchocorro  
**Cc:** Hannon, Stacey MS; Gray, Lauren MS; Giltrap, Daniel MR  
**Subject:** Letter regarding mental health and counselling support services for residents of the Oakey investigation area [DLM=For-Official-Use-Only]  
**Attachments:** 2016.06.16 Letter from A-ASEE to Sophie Dwyer, Queensland Health - Mental health and counselling support services for residents of the Oakey investigation area.pdf

### For-Official-Use-Only

Good morning Sophie,

Please find attached a letter from Defence's Acting Assistant Secretary Environment and Engineering to yourself regarding mental health and counselling support services for residents of the Oakey investigation area.

Kind regards,

### Stef Siemionow

Directorate of Policy and Governance  
PFC Environmental Management Program  
Environment and Engineering Branch | Infrastructure Division | Department of Defence  
BP26-2-B069 | 26 Brindabella Circuit | Canberra Airport ACT 2609  
02 626 68041 | [stef.siemionow@defence.gov.au](mailto:stef.siemionow@defence.gov.au)

**IMPORTANT:** This email remains the property of the Department of Defence and is subject to the jurisdiction of section 70 of the Crimes Act 1914. If you have received this email in error, you are requested to contact the sender and delete the email.

RTI Release



**Australian Government**

**Department of Defence**  
Estate and Infrastructure Group

Stacey Hannon  
Acting Assistant Secretary  
Environment and Engineering  
Brindabella Business Park (BP26-2-B009)  
PO Box 7925  
Department of Defence  
CANBERRA ACT 2610  
☎: (02) 6266 8060  
✉: Stacey.hannon@defence.gov.au

ASEE-ID/OUT/2016/AF25557500

**Ms Sophie Dwyer**  
Executive Director  
Health Protection Branch  
Queensland Health  
147-163 Charlotte Street  
BRISBANE QLD 4000

Dear Ms Dwyer

**Mental health and counselling support services for residents of the Oakey investigation area**

Defence is investigating the extent and levels of the compounds perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) in soil and water in the vicinity of Army Aviation Centre Oakey (Oakey). Further to informal discussions between representatives of Defence and Queensland Health, I am writing to seek your advice regarding the availability of existing mental health and counselling support services for Oakey residents, and whether there are any actual or perceived barriers to residents accessing these services.

Defence appreciates the mental health pressures that some members of the Oakey community are experiencing in association with PFOS and PFOA investigations. Defence is seeking to complete its work as promptly as feasible to provide the Oakey community with greater certainty regarding the investigations. Notwithstanding the focus on timely completion of this work, Defence is also seeking to better understand any barriers to residents of the Oakey community in accessing mental health and counselling support services.

Defence understands that the Australian Government funds a range of telephone and internet counselling services, as well as funding for clinical mental health services that may be available in Oakey or in a nearby location such as Toowoomba. Defence understands that in many areas of Australia these types of services may not be fully utilised, and it would be helpful to understand if this applies to clinical mental health services available to the residents of Oakey. Defence is also seeking your advice regarding broader mental health services that may be available to Oakey residents, including those delivered by the Queensland Government or local health providers.

Specifically, Defence would be grateful for your advice as to:

- a. Whether there are ample clinical mental health and counselling support services available to the Oakey community?
- b. Are these clinical services fully utilised?
- c. Are there any actual barriers to residents accessing these services (such as payment, transport, operating hours)?

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

- d. Are there any perceived barriers (such as stigma of participation, lack of awareness)?
- e. Whether Queensland Health considers there are initiatives that may assist in overcoming actual or perceived barriers, or complement the available services?
- f. Is there any gap in services that may benefit the Oakey community?

This advice will assist Defence and the Department of Health (Commonwealth) in informing the Australian Government after the 2 July 2016 Federal election.

Defence would be pleased to discuss this matter with your Department. My point of contact for this matter is Ms Lauren Gray, Director Policy and Governance, on (02) 6266 8257 or [lauren.gray@defence.gov.au](mailto:lauren.gray@defence.gov.au).

I look forward to continuing to work with you on this matter.

Yours sincerely,



**Stacey Hannon**  
Acting Assistant Secretary  
Environment and Engineering Branch

16 June 2016

RTI Release